

Liberia - Demographic and Health Survey 2013

Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)

Report generated on: September 11, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.lisgislr.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

LBR_2013_DHS_v01_M

TITLE

Demographic and Health Survey 2013

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

DHS 2013 / LDHS 2013

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Liberia	LBR

STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey (Standard) - DHS VI

SERIES INFORMATION

The National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) is part of the worldwide MEASURE Demographic and Health Surveys program, which is designed to collect information on a variety of health-related topics including fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.

The 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey (2013 LDHS) constitutes the second post-war, and fourth overall, LDHS in the Republic of Liberia. The first LDHS was conducted in 1986 as part of the worldwide DHS program; Liberia was the second country in the world and the first in Africa to conduct a DHS under this program. Liberia undertook the second LDHS in 1999/2000 outside the purview of the international DHS program and with no outside technical assistance. Liberia undertook a third LDHS in 2007, this time as part of the MEASURE DHS program.

ABSTRACT

The 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey (LDHS) is designed to provide data for monitoring the population and health situation in Liberia. The 2013 LDHS is the fourth Demographic and Health Survey conducted in Liberia since 1986. The primary objective of the 2013 LDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the 2013 LDHS collected information on fertility levels, marriage, sexual activity, fertility preferences, family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutrition, childhood and maternal mortality, maternal and child health, and HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs). In addition, the 2013 LDHS provides estimates on HIV prevalence among adult Liberians.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual/ person
- Children age 0-5 years
- Woman age 15 to 49 years
- Man age 15 to 49 years

Scope

NOTES

The 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, and highest educational attainment
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the

floor, roof and walls of the house, and ownership of various durable goods (these items are used as proxy indicators of the household's socioeconomic status)

- Inpatient health expenditures
- Outpatient health expenditures
- Weight and height measurement for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, and HIV testing for women age 15-49
- Weight, height, and HIV testing for men age 15-49

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)
- Birth history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Prenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Women's work and husband's background characteristics
- Malaria prevention and treatment
- Knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Adult mortality, including maternal mortality

INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Employment and gender roles
- Knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW)

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF International	MEASURE DHS project	Technical assistance

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Liberia	GovLBR	Funded the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
The Global Fund	GF	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Sample Design

The sampling frame for the 2013 LDHS was developed by the Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS) after the 2008 National Population and Housing Census (NPHC). The sampling frame is similar to that used for the 2009 and 2011 Liberia Malaria Indicator Surveys (LMIS), except that the classification of localities as urban or rural was updated through the application of standardized definitions. The sampling frame excluded nomadic and institutional populations such as residents of hotels, barracks, and prisons. Notably, the sampling frame for the 2013 LDHS differs markedly from that used for the 2007 LDHS, which was based on the 1984 NPHC. Taken together, these differences may complicate data comparisons between surveys.

The 2013 LDHS followed a two-stage sample design that allowed estimates of key indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, for Greater Monrovia and other urban areas separately, and for each of 15 counties. To facilitate estimates of geographical differentials for certain demographic indicators, the 15 counties were collapsed into five regions as follows:

North Western: Bomi, Grand Cape Mount, and Gbarpolu
 South Central: Montserrado, Margibi, and Grand Bassa
 South Eastern A: River Cess, Sinoe, and Grand Gedeh
 South Eastern B: River Gee, Grand Kru, and Maryland
 North Central: Bong, Nimba, and Lofa

Regional data were presented in the 2007 LDHS, the 2009 LMIS, and the 2011 LMIS. However, in contrast with these past surveys, the South Central region now includes Monrovia. Thus, data presented for the South Central region in this report is not directly comparable to that presented in the 2007 LDHS, the 2009 LMIS, or the 2011 LMIS.

The first stage of sample selection involved selecting sample points (clusters) consisting of enumeration areas (EAs) delineated for the 2008 NPHC. Overall, the sample included 322 sample points, 119 in urban areas and 203 in rural areas. To allow for separate estimates of Greater Monrovia and Montserrado as a whole, 44 sample points were selected in Montserrado; 16 to 26 sample points were selected in each of the other 14 counties.

The second stage of selection involved the systemic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all the selected EAs from mid-September to mid-October 2012. From these lists, households to be included in the survey were selected. Approximately 30 households were selected from each sample point for a total sample size of 9,677 households. During the listing, geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) were taken in the center of the populated area of each EA using global positioning system (GPS) units.

Because of the approximately equal sample sizes in each region, the sample is not self-weighting at the national level, and weighting factors have been added to the data file so that the results will be proportional at the national level.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the selected households or visitors who stayed in the household the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In half of the households, all men age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the selected households or visitors who stayed in the household the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, blood samples were collected for laboratory testing to detect HIV from eligible women and men who consented; in this same subsample of households, height and weight information was collected from eligible women, men, and children 0-59 months.

Further details on the sample design and implementation are given in Appendix A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 9,677 households were selected for the sample, of which 9,386 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 9,333 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99 percent.

In the interviewed households, 9,462 eligible women were identified for individual interview; of these, complete interviews were conducted with 9,239 women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 4,318 eligible men were identified and 4,118 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95 percent. The lower response rate for men was likely due to their more frequent and longer absences from the household.

WEIGHTING

Due to the nonproportional allocation of the sample across domains and urban-rural areas, and the differential response rates, sampling weights must be calculated using all analyses of the LDHS results to ensure that survey results are

representative at both the national and domain level. Since the LDHS sample is a two-stage stratified cluster sample, sampling weights are based on sampling probabilities calculated separately for each sampling stage and for each cluster.

The design weight is adjusted for household non-response and individual non-response to get the sampling weights for households and for women and men, respectively. Non-response is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. For the men's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight for the male sub-sample is multiplied by the inverse of the men's individual response rate, by stratum. After adjusting for non-response, the sampling weights are normalized to get the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process is done to obtain a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level, for the total number of households, women, and men. Normalization is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, and the individual man's weight. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates, but they are not valid for estimating population totals or pooled data. The sampling weights for HIV testing are calculated in a similar way, but the normalization of the HIV weights is different. The individual HIV testing weights are normalized at the national level for women and men together so that HIV prevalence estimates calculated for women and men together are valid.

Further details on the sample weight calculation are given in Appendix A.4 in the final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2013-03	2013-07

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Training of Field Staff

Six women and nine men participated in a training to pretest the LDHS survey protocol from 20 August to 7 September 2012. Most participants had worked on various LDHS survey activities previously, including the 2007 LDHS, or were employed by LISGIS. Trainers were staff from LISGIS and MEASURE DHS. Ten days of classroom instruction were provided. Additionally, pretest field practice took place over four days in both rural and urban locations. Following field practice, a debriefing session was held with the pretest field staff, and modifications to the questionnaires were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise.

The recruitment of the LDHS field staff began in October 2012. The positions were advertised via announcements on bulletin boards in LISGIS headquarters and all LISGIS county offices. Minimum requirements of applicants included a high school diploma, fluency in English, and familiarity with one or more local dialects. A total of 3,662 applications were received from all counties. Vetting of all applications was done over a two-week period; 1,339 candidates were short-listed to sit for aptitude testing. Two aptitude tests were arranged. The first occurred in November 2013; those who passed were eligible for a second aptitude test, which was administered in January 2013. One thousand and sixty-four candidates sat for the first test, and 564 candidates sat for the second test. Based on the outcome of the second test combined with prior survey experience and other intangibles, a total of 128 persons (82 females and 46 males) were invited to the main training.

The field staff main training took place over four weeks (11 February to 8 March 2013). The training was conducted following MEASURE DHS training procedures, which included class presentations, mock interviews, tests, and field practice. Trainers included LISGIS staff who participated in the LDHS pretest; staff from MOHSW, WHO, and Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia; and staff from ICF International.

Out of those persons who were recruited and attended the main training, 65 women and 31 men were selected to carry out field work. Among this group, 16 persons were selected as team supervisors and 16 persons were selected as field editors; all others served as interviewers. Team supervisors and field editors were provided with additional training in methods of field editing, data quality control procedures, and fieldwork coordination.

Fieldwork

Data collection was carried out by 16 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, one field editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. On each team, one of the female interviewers and the male interviewer were also tasked with biomarker collection (conducting height and weight measurements and blood collection for HIV testing from eligible respondents). Five senior staff members from LISGIS and a senior staff member from NACP coordinated and supervised the fieldwork activities. Participants in fieldwork monitoring also included a resident advisor, a survey technical specialist, and a senior data processing specialist, all of whom worked directly for the MEASURE DHS project.

Data collection took place over a four-month period from 10 March to 19 July 2013. For logistical reasons, including the difficulty in reaching the clusters located in the Southeast during the rainy season, fieldwork was divided into three phases:

- Phase I: Maryland, Grand Kru, Sinoe, River Gee, Grand Gedeh
- Phase II: Lofa, Bong, Nimba, Grand Bassa, River Cess
- Phase III: Margibi, Montserrado, Greater Monrovia, Bomi, Gbarpolu, Grand Cape Mount

At least three teams were assigned to each county.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services	LISGIS	Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW)

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Three questionnaires were used for the 2013 LDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. These questionnaires are based on MEASURE DHS standard survey questionnaires and were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Liberia. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors.

Given that there are dozens of local languages in Liberia, most of which have no accepted written script and are not taught in the schools, and given that English is widely spoken, it was decided not to attempt to translate the questionnaires into vernaculars. However, many of the questions were broken down into a simpler form of Liberian English that interviewers could use with respondents.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members of and visitors to selected households. Some basic demographic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his or her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under age 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The data on age and sex of household members obtained in the Household Questionnaire were used to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview and HIV testing. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facility, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, ownership and use of mosquito nets, and information on household out-of-pocket health-related expenditures. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of children 0-59 months and eligible adults. Also recorded was whether or not eligible adults consented to HIV testing.

The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all eligible women age 15-49.

The Man's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-49 in the subsample of households selected for the male survey in the 2013 LDHS sample. The Man's Questionnaire collected much of the same information as the Woman's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

All questionnaires were returned to the LISGIS central office in Monrovia for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer-identified errors. The data were processed by a team of 12 data entry clerks, two data editors, one data entry supervisor, and two administrators of questionnaires; the latter checked that the clusters were completed according to the sample selection and that all members of the household

eligible for individual interview were identified. Secondary editing was led by an LDHS coordinator. Several LISGIS staff took on the responsibility of receiving the blood samples from the field and checking them before sending them to the Montserrado Regional Blood Bank for storage. Data entry and editing using CSPro software was initiated in April 2013 and completed in late August 2013.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2013 LDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2013 LDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in either ISSA or SAS, using programs developed by ICF International. These programs use the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

Further details on sampling errors calculation are given in Appendix B of the final report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data quality tables were produced to review the quality of the data:

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

Note: The tables are presented in APPENDIX C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com	Link

General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com	Link
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Email	URL
The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_LBR_2013_DHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata preparation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2014-09-25

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (September 2014). Metadata is excerpted from "Liberia Demographic and Health Survey 2013" Report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	9677	38
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	48219	31
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	9333	92
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	9677	30
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	48219	12
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	4967	39
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	4131	43
RECH7 HOUSEHOLD - Inpatient Health Expenditures	2404	17
RECHMA HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	4586	38
RECHMH HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	48219	25
RECHML HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	10954	17
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	9462	40
REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	9239	56
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	30804	20
REC22 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	9239	44
REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	97010	10

REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	9239	104
REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	7606	147
REC42 WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	9239	171
REC43 WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations	7606	169
REC44 WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	7606	32
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	9239	29
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	9239	29
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	9239	34
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	9239	139
REC80 WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	9239	70
REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	9239	15
REC82 WOMAN - Calendar	18478	4
REC83 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	48215	18
REC84 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)	8946	6
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific variables: Family planning, alcohol consumption, asset ownership, access to health facility	9462	47
REC95 WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables: Yellow fever	7606	7
RECML WOMAN - Malaria	7606	65

MREC01 MAN - Male respondent's basic data	3435	38
MREC11 MAN - Respondent's basic data	4118	28
MREC22 MAN - Reproduction	4118	21
MREC31 MAN - Contraception Table	43239	8
MREC32 MAN - Contraception knowledge & use	4118	15
MREC41 MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues	4118	47
MREC51 MAN - Marriage/Exposure	4118	22
MREC61 MAN - Fertility preferences	4118	24
MREC71 MAN - Employment	4118	28
MREC75 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	4118	142
MREC80 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation	4118	50
MREC91 MAN - Country specific - single vars: Beating children, alcohol consumption	4318	12

Data file: RECHO**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household's basic data

Cases: 9677

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V26	hv024	Region	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V28	hv026	NA-Place of residence	
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	
V32	hv031	Field editor	
V33	hv032	Office editor	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv042	NA-Household selected for hemoglobin	
V38	hv044	NA-Household selected for Domestic Violence module	

Total: 38

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases: 48219

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	
V40	hvidx	Line number	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	
V50	hv110	Member still in school	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	
V53	hv113	Father alive	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V64	hv125	NA-Member attended school during previous school year	
V65	hv126	NA-Educational level during previous school year	
V66	hv127	NA-Grade of education during previous school year	
V67	hv128	NA-Education in single years - previous school year	
V68	hv129	NA-School attendance status	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

Total: 31

Data file: RECH2HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 9333

Variables: 92

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V72	hv202	NA-Source of non-drinking water	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	
V76	hv207	Has radio	
V77	hv208	Has television	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	
V90	hv221	NA-Has telephone (land-line)	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V93	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V94	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V99	hv232c	NA-Items present: CS	
V100	hv232d	NA-Items present: CS	
V101	hv232e	NA-Items present: CS	
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	
V103	hv234	NA-Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V106	hv236	NA-Person fetching water	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V114	hv237g	Water usually treated by: pur	
V115	hv237h	Water usually treated by: waterguard	
V116	hv237i	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	
V117	hv237j	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	
V118	hv237k	NA-Water usually treated by: CS	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V122	hv239	NA-Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V123	hv240	NA-Household has a chimney, hood or neither	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	
V128	hv243c	NA-Has animal-drawn cart	
V129	hv243d	NA-Has boat with a motor	
V130	hv244	NA-Owns land usable for agriculture	
V131	hv245	NA-Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V132	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V133	hv246a	NA-Owns cattle	
V134	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V135	hv246c	NA-Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V136	hv246d	Owens goats	
V137	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V138	hv246f	Owens chickens	
V139	hv246g	Owens pigs	
V140	hv246h	NA-Owns CS	
V141	hv246i	NA-Owns CS	
V142	hv246j	NA-Owns CS	
V143	hv246k	NA-Owns CS	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V146	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V147	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V148	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V149	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V150	hv253d	NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V151	hv253e	NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V152	hv253f	NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V153	hv253g	NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V154	hv253h	NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V155	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V156	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
V159	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V160	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V161	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

Total: 92

Data file: RECH3**HOUSEHOLD**

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 9677

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	
V163	chl0	NA-Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V164	shcounty	County of residence	
V165	shresid	Residence	
V166	sh110b	Has a generator	
V167	sh110c	Has a solar panel	
V168	sh110g	Has a table	
V169	sh110h	Has chairs	
V170	sh110i	Has a cupboard	
V171	sh110j	Has a mattress	
V172	sh110k	Has a sewing machine	
V173	sh110m	Has a computer	
V174	sh114	Main source of lighting	
V175	sh119e	Has a boat or canoe (includes non-motor)	
V176	sh120	Any member farms any agricultural land	
V177	sh121	Number of acres farmed	
V178	sh125	Distance to nearest health facility	
V179	sh126	Mode of transportation to nearest health facility	
V180	sh127	Minutes to nearest health facility	
V181	sh301f	Flag for selection of out patient from Kish grid	
V182	sh302	Index to household schedule	
V183	sh303	Location of most recent care	
V184	sh304	Money spent on treatment most recent visit (Liberian dollars)	
V185	sh305	Main reason for seeking care most recent time	
V186	sh306	Additional care in last four weeks, no overnight	
V187	sh307	Number of other outpatient visits in last four weeks	
V188	sh308	Number of times money was spent on other visits	
V189	sh309	Health insurance coverage	
V190	sh310	Main type of health insurance	
V191	sh311	Money spent on health-related items (Liberian dollars)	

Total: 30

Data file: RECH4**HOUSEHOLD**

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 48219

Variables: 12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V192	hhid	Case Identification	
V193	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V194	sh003	Relationship to household head	
V195	sh17a	Education level, including preschool	
V196	sh17aa	Education collapsed	
V197	sh19a	Current education level, including preschool	
V198	sh19aa	Current education collapsed	
V199	sh021	Admitted overnight in last six months	
V200	sh022	Eligibility for inpatient module	
V201	sh023	Care from a health provider in last four weeks, not overnight	
V202	sh024	Money paid for non-overnight stay in last four weeks	
V203	sh025	Eligibility for outpatient module	

Total: 12

Data file: RECH5**HOUSEHOLD**

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 4967

Variables: 39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V204	hhid	Case Identification	
V205	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V206	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V207	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V208	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V209	ha4	Height/Age percentile	
V210	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V211	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	
V212	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	
V213	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	
V214	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	
V215	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	
V216	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V217	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V218	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V219	ha35	NA-Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V220	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V221	ha41	Rohrer's index	
V222	ha50	Under age 18	
V223	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V224	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V225	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V226	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V227	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V228	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V229	ha57	Anemia level	
V230	ha58	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V231	ha60	Marital status	
V232	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	
V233	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V234	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	
V235	ha64	Consent for additional tests	
V236	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V237	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V238	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V239	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V240	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V241	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V242	sh410a	Scale set to KG - Women	

Total: 39

Data file: RECH6**HOUSEHOLD**

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 4131

Variables: 43

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	
V244	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V245	hc1	Child's age in months	
V246	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V247	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V248	hc4	Height/Age percentile	
V249	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V250	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	
V251	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	
V252	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	
V253	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	
V254	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	
V255	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	
V256	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	
V257	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V258	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V259	hc16	Day of birth	
V260	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V261	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V262	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V263	hc27	Sex	
V264	hc30	Month of birth	
V265	hc31	Year of birth	
V266	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V267	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V268	hc51	NA-Line number of parent/caretaker	
V269	hc52	NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V270	hc53	NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V271	hc55	NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V272	hc56	NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V273	hc57	NA-Anemia level	
V274	hc58	NA-Agrees to referral - anemia	
V275	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V276	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V277	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V278	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V279	hc64	Birth order number	
V280	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V281	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V282	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V283	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V284	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	
V285	sh405a	Scale set to KG - Children	

Total: 43

Data file: RECH7**HOUSEHOLD****- Inpatient Health Expenditures**

Cases: 2404

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V286	hhid	Case Identification	
V287	sh203	Index to Household Schedule	
V288	sh205	Location of most recent overnight stay	
V289	sh206	Main reason for seeking care most recent time	
V290	sh207	Money spent on treatment most recent stay (Liberian dollars)	
V291	sh208	Stayed overnight at a health facility additional time	
V292	sh209	Location of next-to-last time overnight stay	
V293	sh210	Main reason for seeking care next-to-last time	
V294	sh211	Money spent on treatment next-to-last time (Liberian dollars)	
V295	sh212	Stayed overnight at a health facility more than two times	
V296	sh213	Location of second-to-last overnight stay	
V297	sh214	Main reason for seeking care second-to-last time	
V298	sh215	Money spent on treatment second-to-last time (Liberian dollars)	
V299	sh216	Stayed overnight at a health facility more than three times	
V300	sh217	Total number overnight stays in last six months	
V301	sh218	Health insurance coverage	
V302	sh219	Main type of health insurance	

Total: 17

Data file: RECHMA**HOUSEHOLD**

- Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 4586

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	
V304	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	
V305	hb1	Man's age in years	
V306	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V307	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V308	hb4	Height/Age percentile	
V309	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V310	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	
V311	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	
V312	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	
V313	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	
V314	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	
V315	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V316	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V317	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	
V318	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V319	hb40	Body Mass Index	
V320	hb41	Rohrer's index	
V321	hb50	Under age 18	
V322	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V323	hb52	NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V324	hb53	NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V325	hb55	NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V326	hb56	NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V327	hb57	NA-Anemia level	
V328	hb58	NA-Agrees to referral - anemia	
V329	hb60	Marital status	
V330	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	
V331	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V332	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	
V333	hb64	Consent for additional tests	
V334	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	
V335	hb66	Man's highest educational level	
V336	hb67	Man's highest year of education	
V337	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V338	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V339	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V340	sh431a	Scale set to KG - Men	

Total: 38

Data file: RECHMH**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 48219

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V341	hhid	Case Identification	
V342	hmidix	Index to Household Schedule	
V343	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V344	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V345	hml14	NA-Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V346	hml15	NA-Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V347	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V348	hml16a	NA-Age in months (for children)	
V349	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V350	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V351	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V352	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V353	hml30	NA-Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V354	hml31	NA-Read consent statement for malaria	
V355	hml32	NA-Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V356	hml32a	NA-Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V357	hml32b	NA-Presence of species: malari (Pm)	
V358	hml32c	NA-Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V359	hml32d	NA-Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	
V360	hml32e	NA-Presence of species: CS	
V361	hml32f	NA-Presence of species: CS	
V362	hml32g	NA-Presence of species: CS	
V363	hml33	NA-Result of malaria measurement	
V364	hml34	NA-Bar code for blood smear sample	
V365	hml35	NA-Result of malaria rapid test	

Total: 25

Data file: RECHML**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 10954

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V366	hhid	Case Identification	
V367	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V368	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V369	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V370	hml5	NA-Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V371	hml6	Net treatment status	
V372	hml7	Brand of net	
V373	hml8	Net treated since receiving	
V374	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V375	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V376	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V377	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V378	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V379	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V380	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V381	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V382	hmle	NA-Line number of person who slept in this net	

Total: 17

Data file: REC01**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 9462

Variables: 40

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V383	hhid	Case Identification	
V384	caseid	Case Identification	
V385	v000	Country code and phase	
V386	v001	Cluster number	
V387	v002	Household number	
V388	v003	Respondent's line number	
V389	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V390	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V391	v006	Month of interview	
V392	v007	Year of interview	
V393	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V394	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V395	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V396	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V397	v012	Respondent's current age	
V398	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V399	v014	Completeness of age information	
V400	v015	Result of individual interview	
V401	v016	Day of interview	
V402	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V403	v018	Row of month of interview	
V404	v019	Length of calendar	
V405	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V406	v020	Ever-married sample	
V407	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V408	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V409	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V410	v024	Region	
V411	v025	Type of place of residence	
V412	v026	NA-De facto place of residence	
V413	v027	Number of visits	
V414	v028	Interviewer identification	
V415	v029	Keyer identification	
V416	v030	Field supervisor	
V417	v031	Field editor	
V418	v032	Office editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V419	v034	Line number of husband	
V420	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V421	v042	NA-Household selected for hemoglobin	
V422	v044	NA-Selected for Domestic Violence module	

Total: 40

Data file: REC11**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 9239

Variables: 56

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V423	hhid	Case Identification	
V424	caseid	Case Identification	
V425	v101	Region	
V426	v102	Type of place of residence	
V427	v103	NA-Childhood place of residence	
V428	v104	NA-Years lived in place of residence	
V429	v105	NA-Type of place of previous residence	
V430	v106	Highest educational level	
V431	v107	Highest year of education	
V432	v113	Source of drinking water	
V433	v115	Time to get to water source	
V434	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V435	v119	Household has: electricity	
V436	v120	Household has: radio	
V437	v121	Household has: television	
V438	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V439	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V440	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V441	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V442	v127	Main floor material	
V443	v128	Main wall material	
V444	v129	Main roof material	
V445	v130	Religion	
V446	v131	Dialect	
V447	v133	Education in single years	
V448	v134	NA-De facto place of residence	
V449	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V450	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V451	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V452	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V453	v139	De jure region of residence	
V454	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V455	v141	NA-De jure place of residence	
V456	v149	Educational attainment	
V457	v150	Relationship to household head	
V458	v151	Sex of household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V459	v152	Age of household head	
V460	v153	NA-Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V461	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V462	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V463	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V464	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V465	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V466	v155	Literacy	
V467	v156	NA-Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V468	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V469	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V470	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V471	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V472	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V473	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V474	v167	NA-Number of trips in last 12 months	
V475	v168	NA-Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V476	v190	Wealth index	
V477	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
V478	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 56

Data file: REC21**WOMAN****- Reproduction and Birth History**

Cases: 30804

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V479	hhid	Case Identification	
V480	caseid	Case Identification	
V481	bidx	Birth column number	
V482	bord	Birth order number	
V483	b0	Child is twin	
V484	b1	Month of birth	
V485	b2	Year of birth	
V486	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V487	b4	Sex of child	
V488	b5	Child is alive	
V489	b6	Age at death	
V490	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V491	b8	Current age of child	
V492	b9	Child lives with whom	
V493	b10	Completeness of information	
V494	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V495	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V496	b13	Flag for age at death	
V497	b15	Live birth between births	
V498	b16	Child's line number in household	

Total: 20

Data file: REC22**WOMAN****- Reproduction (continued)**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V499	hhid	Case Identification	
V500	caseid	Case Identification	
V501	v201	Total children ever born	
V502	v202	Sons at home	
V503	v203	Daughters at home	
V504	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V505	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V506	v206	Sons who have died	
V507	v207	Daughters who have died	
V508	v208	Births in last five years	
V509	v209	Births in past year	
V510	v210	Births in month of interview	
V511	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V512	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V513	v213	Currently pregnant	
V514	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	
V515	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V516	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V517	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V518	v218	Number of living children	
V519	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V520	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V521	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V522	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V523	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V524	v224	Entries in birth history	
V525	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V526	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V527	v227	Flag for last period	
V528	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V529	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V530	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V531	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V532	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V533	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	
V534	v234	Other such pregnancies	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V535	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V536	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V537	v238	Births in last three years	
V538	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V539	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V540	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V541	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V542	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	

Total: 44

Data file: REC31

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 97010

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V543	hhid	Case Identification	
V544	caseid	Case Identification	
V545	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V546	v302	NA-Ever use of any method	
V547	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V548	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V549	v304a	Type of method	
V550	v304	Knows method	
V551	v305	NA-Ever used method	
V552	v307	Method currently used	

Total: 10

Data file: REC32**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 104

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V553	hhid	Case Identification	
V554	caseid	Case Identification	
V555	v310	NA-Living children at first use	
V556	v311	NA-Children at first use (grouped)	
V557	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V558	v313	Current use by method type	
V559	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V560	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V561	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V562	v318	Completeness of information	
V563	v319	Years since sterilization	
V564	v320	Age at sterilization	
V565	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	
V566	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V567	v323	Brand of pill used	
V568	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V569	v325a	NA-Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V570	v326	Last source for current users	
V571	v327	Last source for users by type	
V572	v337	Months of use of current method	
V573	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V574	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V575	v361	Pattern of use	
V576	v362	Intention to use	
V577	v363	NA-Preferred future method	
V578	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V579	v367	Wanted last child	
V580	v372	NA-Shown pill package	
V581	v372a	NA-Shown condom package	
V582	v375a	NA-Main reason not using a method	
V583	v376	NA-Main reason not to use a method	
V584	v376a	NA-Would ever use method if married	
V585	v379	NA-Source known for any method	
V586	v380	NA-Source known for any method	
V587	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V588	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V589	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V590	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	
V591	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V592	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V593	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: Government hospital	
V594	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: Government health center	
V595	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: Government clinic	
V596	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: Community health volunteer	
V597	v3a00e	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V598	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: Other public	
V599	v3a00g	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V600	v3a00h	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V601	v3a00i	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V602	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: Private hospital/clinic	
V603	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: Pharmacy	
V604	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: Private doctor	
V605	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: Mobile clinic	
V606	v3a00n	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V607	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: Other private	
V608	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: Planned Parenthood Association of Liber	
V609	v3a00q	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V610	v3a00r	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V611	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: Shop	
V612	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: Church	
V613	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: Friends/relatives	
V614	v3a00v	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V615	v3a00w	NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V616	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V617	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V618	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V619	v3a01	NA-Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V620	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V621	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V622	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	
V623	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V624	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	
V625	v3a07	First source for current method	
V626	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V627	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V628	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V629	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V630	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V631	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V632	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V633	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V634	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V635	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V636	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V637	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V638	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V639	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V640	v3a08o	NA-Reason not using: health concerns	
V641	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	
V642	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V643	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V644	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V645	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V646	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V647	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V648	v3a08w	NA-Reason not using: CS	
V649	v3a08aa	NA-Reason not using: CS	
V650	v3a08ab	NA-Reason not using: CS	
V651	v3a08ac	NA-Reason not using: CS	
V652	v3a08ad	NA-Reason not using: CS	
V653	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V654	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V655	v3a09a	NA-How many pill cycles did get last time	
V656	v3a09b	NA-How many condoms did get last time	

Total: 104

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 7606

Variables: 147

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V657	hhid	Case Identification	
V658	caseid	Case Identification	
V659	midx	Index to Birth History	
V660	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V661	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V662	m1b	NA-Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V663	m1c	NA-Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V664	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V665	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V666	m2a	Prenatal: Doctor	
V667	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife	
V668	m2c	Prenatal: Physician Assistant	
V669	m2d	NA-Prenatal: CS health professional	
V670	m2e	NA-Prenatal: CS health professional	
V671	m2f	NA-Prenatal: CS health professional	
V672	m2g	Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant	
V673	m2h	NA-Prenatal: CS other person	
V674	m2i	NA-Prenatal: CS other person	
V675	m2j	NA-Prenatal: CS other person	
V676	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V677	m2l	NA-Prenatal: CS other	
V678	m2m	NA-Prenatal: CS other	
V679	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V680	m3a	Assistance: Doctor	
V681	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/Midwife	
V682	m3c	Assistance: Physician Assistant	
V683	m3d	NA-Assistance: CS health professional	
V684	m3e	NA-Assistance: CS health professional	
V685	m3f	NA-Assistance: CS health professional	
V686	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V687	m3h	Assistance: Relative/Friend	
V688	m3i	NA-Assistance: CS other person	
V689	m3j	NA-Assistance: CS other person	
V690	m3k	Assistance: other	
V691	m3l	NA-Assistance: CS other	
V692	m3m	NA-Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V693	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V694	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V695	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V696	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V697	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V698	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V699	m9	Months of abstinence	
V700	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V701	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V702	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V703	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V704	m15	Place of delivery	
V705	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V706	m18	Size of child at birth	
V707	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V708	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V709	m27	NA-Flag for breastfeeding	
V710	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	
V711	m29	Flag for abstinence	
V712	m34	When child put to breast	
V713	m35	NA-Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V714	m36	NA-Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V715	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V716	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V717	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V718	m42a	NA-During pregnancy: weighed	
V719	m42b	NA-During pregnancy: height measured	
V720	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V721	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V722	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V723	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	
V724	m44	NA-Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V725	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	
V726	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V727	m47	NA-During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V728	m48	NA-During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V729	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V730	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V731	m49c	During pregnancy took: Amodiaquine	
V732	m49d	During pregnancy took: Quinine	
V733	m49e	During pregnancy took: New malaria tablet (ACT)	
V734	m49f	NA-During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V735	m49g	NA-During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V736	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V737	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V738	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V739	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	
V740	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	
V741	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	
V742	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V743	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	
V744	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	
V745	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	
V746	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	
V747	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	
V748	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	
V749	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	
V750	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	
V751	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	
V752	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	
V753	m55k	First 3 days, given thrush medicine	
V754	m55l	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	
V755	m55m	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	
V756	m55n	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	
V757	m55o	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	
V758	m55x	First 3 days, given other	
V759	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	
V760	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V761	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V762	m57c	NA-Antenatal care: CS home	
V763	m57d	NA-Antenatal care: CS home	
V764	m57e	Antenatal care: Government hospital	
V765	m57f	Antenatal care: Government health center	
V766	m57g	Antenatal care: Government health clinic	
V767	m57h	Antenatal care: Other public sector	
V768	m57i	NA-Antenatal care: CS public health	
V769	m57j	NA-Antenatal care: CS public health	
V770	m57k	NA-Antenatal care: CS public health	
V771	m57l	NA-Antenatal care: CS public health	
V772	m57m	Antenatal care: Private hospital/clinic	
V773	m57n	Antenatal care: Other private medical sector	
V774	m57o	NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V775	m57p	NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V776	m57q	NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V777	m57r	NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V778	m57s	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	
V779	m57t	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	
V780	m57u	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	
V781	m57v	NA-Antenatal care: CS other	
V782	m57x	Antenatal care: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V783	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V784	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	
V785	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	
V786	m65a	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	
V787	m65b	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	
V788	m65c	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	
V789	m65d	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	
V790	m65e	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	
V791	m65f	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	
V792	m65g	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	
V793	m65h	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	
V794	m65i	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V795	m65j	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V796	m65k	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V797	m65l	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V798	m65x	NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	
V799	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V800	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
V801	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	
V802	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	
V803	m73	Place baby was first checked	

Total: 147

Data file: REC42**WOMAN****- Health and Breastfeeding**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 171

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V804	hhid	Case Identification	
V805	caseid	Case Identification	
V806	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V807	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V808	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V809	v406	Currently abstaining	
V810	v407	NA-Number of times breastfed during night	
V811	v408	NA-Number of times breastfed during day	
V812	v409	Gave child plain water	
V813	v409a	NA-Gave child sugar water	
V814	v410	Gave child juice	
V815	v410a	NA-Gave child tea or coffee	
V816	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V817	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V818	v412	NA-Gave child fresh milk	
V819	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V820	v412b	NA-Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V821	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V822	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V823	v413a	NA-Gave child CS liquid	
V824	v413b	NA-Gave child CS liquid	
V825	v413c	NA-Gave child CS liquid	
V826	v413d	NA-Gave child CS liquid	
V827	v414a	Gave child red palm soup or food made with red palm oil/butter	
V828	v414b	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V829	v414c	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V830	v414d	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V831	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V832	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V833	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V834	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V835	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V836	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V837	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V838	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V839	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V840	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V841	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	
V842	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V843	v414q	NA-Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V844	v414r	NA-Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V845	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V846	v414t	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V847	v414u	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V848	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V849	v414w	NA-Gave child CS foods	
V850	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V851	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	
V852	v417	Entries in maternity table	
V853	v418	Entries in health table	
V854	v419	Entries in height/weight table	
V855	v420	NA-Measurer's code	
V856	v421	NA-Assistant measurer's code	
V857	v426	When child put to breast	
V858	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V859	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V860	v439	Height/Age percentile	
V861	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	
V862	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	
V863	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	
V864	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	
V865	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	
V866	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	
V867	v445	Body Mass Index	
V868	v446	Rohrer's index	
V869	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V870	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V871	v452a	NA-Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V872	v452b	NA-Line number of parent/caretaker	
V873	v452c	NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V874	v453	NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V875	v454	NA-Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V876	v455	NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V877	v456	NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V878	v457	NA-Anemia level	
V879	v458	NA-Agrees to referral - anemia	
V880	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V881	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	
V882	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V883	v462	NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V884	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V885	v463b	Smokes pipe	
V886	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	
V887	v463d	Uses snuff	
V888	v463e	Smokes cigars	
V889	v463f	NA-Smokes country specific	
V890	v463g	NA-Smokes country specific	
V891	v463x	Smokes other	
V892	v463z	Does not use tobacco	
V893	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V894	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V895	v466	NA-When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V896	v467a	NA-Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V897	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V898	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V899	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V900	v467e	NA-Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V901	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V902	v467g	NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V903	v467h	NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V904	v467i	NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V905	v467j	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	
V906	v467k	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	
V907	v467l	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	
V908	v467m	NA-Getting medical help for self: CS	
V909	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V910	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V911	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V912	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V913	v471a	NA-Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V914	v471b	NA-Mother had tea or coffee	
V915	v471c	NA-Mother had any other liquid	
V916	v471d	NA-Mother had CS liquid	
V917	v471e	NA-Mother had CS liquid	
V918	v471f	NA-Mother had CS liquid	
V919	v471g	NA-Mother had CS liquid	
V920	v472a	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V921	v472b	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V922	v472c	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V923	v472d	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V924	v472e	NA-Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V925	v472f	NA-Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V926	v472g	NA-Mother had eggs	
V927	v472h	NA-Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V928	v472i	NA-Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V929	v472j	NA-Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V930	v472k	NA-Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V931	v472l	NA-Mother had any other fruits	
V932	v472m	NA-Mother had liver, heart, other organs	
V933	v472n	NA-Mother had fish or shellfish	
V934	v472o	NA-Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	
V935	v472p	NA-Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V936	v472q	NA-Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V937	v472r	NA-Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V938	v472s	NA-Mother had other solid-semisolid food	
V939	v472t	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V940	v472u	NA-Mother had CS foods	
V941	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	
V942	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	
V943	v474	NA-Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V944	v474a	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V945	v474b	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V946	v474c	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V947	v474d	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V948	v474e	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V949	v474f	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V950	v474g	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V951	v474h	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V952	v474i	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V953	v474j	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V954	v474x	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V955	v474z	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V956	v475	NA-Tuberculosis can be cured	
V957	v476	NA-Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V958	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V959	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V960	v479	NA-Place of injection by health worker	
V961	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V962	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V963	v481a	Health insurance type: Mutual/community organization	
V964	v481b	Health insurance type: Provided by employer	
V965	v481c	Health insurance type: Social security	
V966	v481d	Health insurance type: Private/commercially purchased	
V967	v481e	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V968	v481f	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V969	v481g	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V970	v481h	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V971	v481x	Health insurance type: Other	
V972	v482a	NA-Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V973	v482b	NA-Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V974	v482c	NA-Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

Total: 171

Data file: REC43**WOMAN****- Child's Health and Vaccinations**

Cases: 7606

Variables: 169

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V975	hhid	Case Identification	
V976	caseid	Case Identification	
V977	hidx	Index to birth history	
V978	h1	Has health card	
V979	h2	Received BCG	
V980	h2d	BCG day	
V981	h2m	BCG month	
V982	h2y	BCG year	
V983	h3	Received DPT 1	
V984	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V985	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V986	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V987	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V988	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V989	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V990	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V991	h5	Received DPT 2	
V992	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V993	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V994	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V995	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V996	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V997	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V998	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V999	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1000	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1001	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1002	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1003	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1004	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1005	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1006	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1007	h9	Received MEASLES	
V1008	h9d	MEASLES day	
V1009	h9m	MEASLES month	
V1010	h9y	MEASLES year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1011	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1012	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1013	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1014	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1015	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1016	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1017	h11b	Blood in the stools	
V1018	h12a	Diarrhea: Government hospital	
V1019	h12b	Diarrhea: Government health center	
V1020	h12c	Diarrhea: Government health clinic	
V1021	h12d	Diarrhea: Government community health volunteer	
V1022	h12e	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1023	h12f	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1024	h12g	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1025	h12h	NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1026	h12i	Diarrhea: Other public sector	
V1027	h12j	Diarrhea: Private hospital/clinic	
V1028	h12k	Diarrhea: Private pharmacy	
V1029	h12l	Diarrhea: Private doctor	
V1030	h12m	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic	
V1031	h12n	NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1032	h12o	NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1033	h12p	NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1034	h12q	NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1035	h12r	Diarrhea: Other private sector	
V1036	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	
V1037	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V1038	h12u	Diarrhea: Black bagger/Drug peddler	
V1039	h12v	NA-Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1040	h12w	NA-Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1041	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1042	h12y	Diarrhea: No treatment	
V1043	h12z	Diarrhea: Medical treatment	
V1044	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1045	h13b	NA-Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1046	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1047	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1048	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1049	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1050	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1051	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1052	h15e	Given zinc	
V1053	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1054	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1055	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1056	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1057	h15j	NA-Given CS	
V1058	h15k	NA-Given CS	
V1059	h15l	NA-Given CS	
V1060	h15m	NA-Given CS	
V1061	h20	Given other treatment	
V1062	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1063	h21	Received any treatment	
V1064	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1065	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1066	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1067	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1068	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1069	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1070	h32a	Fever/cough: Government hospital	
V1071	h32b	Fever/cough: Government center	
V1072	h32c	Fever/cough: Government health clinic	
V1073	h32d	Fever/cough: Government community health volunteer	
V1074	h32e	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1075	h32f	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1076	h32g	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1077	h32h	NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1078	h32i	Fever/cough: Other public sector	
V1079	h32j	Fever/cough: Private hospital/ clinic	
V1080	h32k	Fever/cough: Private pharmacy	
V1081	h32l	Fever/cough: Private doctor	
V1082	h32m	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic	
V1083	h32n	NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1084	h32o	NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1085	h32p	NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1086	h32q	NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1087	h32r	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	
V1088	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	
V1089	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	
V1090	h32u	Fever/cough: Black bagger/Drug peddler	
V1091	h32v	NA-Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1092	h32w	NA-Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1093	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	
V1094	h32y	Fever/cough: No treatment	
V1095	h32z	Fever/cough: Medical treatment	
V1096	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1097	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1098	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1099	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1100	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1101	h35	NA-Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	
V1102	h36a	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A	
V1103	h36b	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B	
V1104	h36c	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C	
V1105	h36d	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D	
V1106	h36e	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E	
V1107	h36f	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F	
V1108	h37a	NA-SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
V1109	h37b	NA-Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
V1110	h37c	NA-Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	
V1111	h37d	NA-Quinine taken for fever/cough	
V1112	h37e	NA-Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	
V1113	h37f	NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1114	h37g	NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1115	h37h	NA-Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1116	h37i	NA-Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	
V1117	h37j	NA-Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	
V1118	h37k	NA-Aspirin taken for fever/cough	
V1119	h37l	NA-Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	
V1120	h37m	NA-Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	
V1121	h37n	NA-CS other taken for fever/cough	
V1122	h37o	NA-CS other for fever/cough	
V1123	h37p	NA-CS other for fever/cough	
V1124	h37x	NA-Other taken for fever/cough	
V1125	h37y	NA-Nothing taken for fever/cough	
V1126	h37z	NA-Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	
V1127	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1128	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1129	h40	NA-Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1130	h40d	NA-Vitamin A2 day	
V1131	h40m	NA-Vitamin A2 month	
V1132	h40y	NA-Vitamin A2 year	
V1133	h41a	NA-Received vitamin A after most recent in card	
V1134	h41b	NA-Ever received Vitamin A dose	
V1135	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1136	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1137	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1138	h44b	NA-Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	
V1139	h44c	NA-Still has diarrhea	
V1140	h45	NA-Times zinc was given	
V1141	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1142	h46b	NA-Days after fever sought advice or treatment	
V1143	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

Total: 169

Data file: REC44**WOMAN****- Child's Height and Weight**

Cases: 7606

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1144	hhid	Case Identification	
V1145	caseid	Case Identification	
V1146	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1147	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1148	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1149	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1150	hw4	Height/Age percentile	
V1151	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V1152	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	
V1153	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	
V1154	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	
V1155	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	
V1156	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	
V1157	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	
V1158	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	
V1159	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1160	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1161	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1162	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1163	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1164	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1165	hw51	NA-Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1166	hw52	NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1167	hw53	NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1168	hw55	NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1169	hw56	NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1170	hw57	NA-Anemia level	
V1171	hw58	NA-Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1172	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1173	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1174	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1175	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 32

Data file: REC51**WOMAN****- Marriage and Sexual Exposure**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1176	hhid	Case Identification	
V1177	caseid	Case Identification	
V1178	v501	Current marital status	
V1179	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1180	v503	Number of unions	
V1181	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1182	v505	Number of other wives	
V1183	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1184	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1185	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1186	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1187	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1188	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1189	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1190	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1191	v525	Age at first sex	
V1192	v527	Time since last sex	
V1193	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1194	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1195	v530	Flag for V529	
V1196	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1197	v532	Flag for V531	
V1198	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1199	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1200	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1201	v538	NA-How previous marriage or union ended	
V1202	v539	NA-Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1203	v540	NA-Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1204	v541	NA-Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 29

Data file: REC61**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1205	hhid	Case Identification	
V1206	caseid	Case Identification	
V1207	v602	Fertility preference	
V1208	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1209	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1210	v605	Desire for more children	
V1211	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1212	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1213	v616	Time for future birth	
V1214	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1215	v623	Exposure	
V1216	v624	Unmet need	
V1217	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1218	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1219	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1220	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1221	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1222	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1223	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1224	v631	NA-Problem if became pregnant	
V1225	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1226	v633a	NA-Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1227	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1228	v633c	NA-Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1229	v633d	NA-Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1230	v633e	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1231	v633f	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1232	v633g	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1233	v634	NA-Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	

Total: 29

Data file: REC71**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1234	hhid	Case Identification	
V1235	caseid	Case Identification	
V1236	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1237	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1238	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1239	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1240	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1241	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1242	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1243	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1244	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1245	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1246	v721	NA-Respondent works at home or away	
V1247	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1248	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1249	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1250	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1251	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1252	v740	NA-Type of land where respondent works	
V1253	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1254	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	
V1255	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	
V1256	v743c	NA-Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	
V1257	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	
V1258	v743e	NA-Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	
V1259	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	
V1260	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1261	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1262	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1263	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1264	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1265	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V1266	v745b	NA-Owens land alone or jointly	
V1267	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 34

Data file: REC75**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 139

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1268	hhid	Case Identification	
V1269	caseid	Case Identification	
V1270	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1271	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1272	v754bp	NA-Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1273	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1274	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1275	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1276	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1277	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1278	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1279	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1280	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1281	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	
V1282	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center	
V1283	v762ac	Source for condoms: Government clinic	
V1284	v762ad	Source for condoms: Government community health volunteer	
V1285	v762ae	Source for condoms: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)	
V1286	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public sector	
V1287	v762ag	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1288	v762ah	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1289	v762ai	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1290	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic	
V1291	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	
V1292	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	
V1293	v762am	Source for condoms: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1294	v762an	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1295	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private sector	
V1296	v762ap	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1297	v762aq	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1298	v762ar	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1299	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	
V1300	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	
V1301	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends/relatives	
V1302	v762av	NA-Source for condoms: CS other	
V1303	v762aw	NA-Source for condoms: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1304	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	
V1305	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	
V1306	v762ba	NA-Source for female condoms: government hospital	
V1307	v762bb	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1308	v762bc	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1309	v762bd	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1310	v762be	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1311	v762bf	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1312	v762bg	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1313	v762bh	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1314	v762bi	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1315	v762bj	NA-Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V1316	v762bk	NA-Source for female condoms: pharmacy	
V1317	v762bl	NA-Source for female condoms: private doctor	
V1318	v762bm	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1319	v762bn	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1320	v762bo	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1321	v762bp	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1322	v762bq	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1323	v762br	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1324	v762bs	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1325	v762bt	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1326	v762bu	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1327	v762bv	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1328	v762bw	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1329	v762bx	NA-Source for female condoms: other	
V1330	v762bz	NA-Don't know any source for female condoms	
V1331	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1332	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1333	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1334	v763d	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1335	v763e	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1336	v763f	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1337	v763g	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1338	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1339	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1340	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1341	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1342	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1343	v768a	NA-Length of time knows last partner	
V1344	v768b	NA-Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1345	v768c	NA-Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1346	v769	Can get a condom	
V1347	v769a	NA-Can get a female condom	
V1348	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1349	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital	
V1350	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center	
V1351	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health clinic	
V1352	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government stand-alone VCT center	
V1353	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	
V1354	v770f	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1355	v770g	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1356	v770h	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1357	v770i	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1358	v770j	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1359	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/clinic	
V1360	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor	
V1361	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone VCT center	
V1362	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	
V1363	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1364	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	
V1365	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private sector	
V1366	v770r	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1367	v770s	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1368	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	
V1369	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner	
V1370	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Black bagger/Drug peddler	
V1371	v770w	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1372	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other	
V1373	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1374	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1375	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1376	v775	NA-Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1377	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1378	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1379	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	
V1380	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1381	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1382	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	
V1383	v784a	Place for HIV test: Government hospital	
V1384	v784b	Place for HIV test: Government health center	
V1385	v784c	Place for HIV test: Government health clinic	
V1386	v784d	Place for HIV test: Government stand-alone VCT center	
V1387	v784e	Place for HIV test: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)	
V1388	v784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	
V1389	v784g	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1390	v784h	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1391	v784i	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1392	v784j	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1393	v784k	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1394	v784l	Place for HIV test: Private doctor	
V1395	v784m	Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone VCT center	
V1396	v784n	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	
V1397	v784o	Place for HIV test: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1398	v784p	Place for HIV test: Mobile clinic	
V1399	v784q	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	
V1400	v784r	NA-Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1401	v784s	NA-Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1402	v784t	Place for HIV test: Shop	
V1403	v784u	NA-Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1404	v784v	NA-Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1405	v784x	Place for HIV test: Other	
V1406	v785	Heard about other STIs	

Total: 139

Data file: REC80**WOMAN**

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 9239

Variables: 70

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1407	hhid	Case Identification	
V1408	caseid	Case Identification	
V1409	v820	NA-Condom used at first sex	
V1410	v821a	NA-Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1411	v821b	NA-2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1412	v821c	NA-3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1413	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1414	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1415	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1416	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1417	v826	NA-Last time tested for HIV	
V1418	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1419	v827	NA-Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1420	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1421	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1422	v830	NA-Age of first sex partner	
V1423	v831	NA-First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1424	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1425	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1426	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1427	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1428	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1429	v834a	Age of most recent partner	
V1430	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1431	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1432	v835a	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1433	v835b	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1434	v835c	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1435	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1436	v837	NA-Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V1437	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1438	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1439	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1440	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1441	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1442	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1443	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1444	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1445	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1446	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1447	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1448	v844	NA-Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	
V1449	v845	NA-Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; i	
V1450	v846	NA-Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in las	
V1451	v847	NA-People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	
V1452	v848	NA-People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V1453	v849	NA-Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	
V1454	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1455	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1456	v851a	NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V1457	v851b	NA-Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V1458	v851c	NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	
V1459	v851d	NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V1460	v851e	NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V1461	v851f	NA-Most married men only have sex with their wives	
V1462	v851g	NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V1463	v851h	NA-Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V1464	v851i	NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V1465	v851j	NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
V1466	v851k	NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V1467	v851l	NA-Most married women only have sex with their husbands	
V1468	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1469	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1470	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1471	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1472	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1473	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1474	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	
V1475	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	
V1476	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	

Total: 70

Data file: REC81**WOMAN****- Characteristics of Interview**

Cases: 9239

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1477	hhid	Case Identification	
V1478	caseid	Case Identification	
V1479	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1480	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1481	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1482	v804	Number of visits	
V1483	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1484	v806	Keyer identification	
V1485	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1486	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1487	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1488	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1489	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1490	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1491	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 18478

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1492	hhid	Case Identification	
V1493	caseid	Case Identification	
V1494	vc01	Calendar column number	
V1495	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: REC83

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality

Cases: 48215

Variables: 18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1496	hhid	Case Identification	
V1497	caseid	Case Identification	
V1498	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V1499	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1500	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V1501	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1502	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V1503	mm5	NA-Sibling's marital status	
V1504	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V1505	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1506	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V1507	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V1508	mm10	NA-Death and a pregnancy are related	
V1509	mm11	NA-Cause of death sibling	
V1510	mm12	NA-Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V1511	mm13	NA-Place of sibling's death	
V1512	mm14	Number of sibling's children	
V1513	mm15	NA-Sibling's year of death	

Total: 18

Data file: REC84

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality (suite)

Cases: 8946

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1514	hhid	Case Identification	
V1515	caseid	Case Identification	
V1516	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V1517	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V1518	mmc3	NA-Sister's reporting***	
V1519	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)	

Total: 6

Data file: REC91**WOMAN**

- Country specific variables: Family planning, alcohol consumption, asset ownership, access to health facility

Cases: 9462

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1520	hhid	Case Identification	
V1521	caseid	Case Identification	
V1522	scounty	County of residence	
V1523	sresid	Residence	
V1524	s003	Relationship to household head	
V1525	s105	Education collapsed	
V1526	s554	Disposal of stools	
V1527	s715	Heard of 'Baby by choice and not by chance' slogan	
V1528	s715aa	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: radio	
V1529	s715ab	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: billboard	
V1530	s715ac	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: poster	
V1531	s715ad	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: t-shirt	
V1532	s715ae	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: leaflet/fact sheet/brochure	
V1533	s715af	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: television	
V1534	s715ag	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: mobile video unit	
V1535	s715ah	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: school	
V1536	s715ai	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: health care worker	
V1537	s715aj	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: community event/presentation	
V1538	s715ak	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: friend/neighbor/family member	
V1539	s715ax	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: other	
V1540	s715az	Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: don't know	
V1541	s826a	Beating children justified if they go out without telling parents	
V1542	s826b	Beating children justified if they do not want to do housework	
V1543	s826c	Beating children justified if they speak when grown-ups are talking	
V1544	s826d	Beating children justified if they do not study well at school	
V1545	s826e	Beating children justified if they ask for clothes and toys	
V1546	s951	Heard of Sande society	
V1547	s952	Membership in Sande society	
V1548	s953	Sande society should continue or stop	
V1549	s1008	Have drunk alcohol in the past month	
V1550	s1009	Number of times per month have drunk	
V1551	s1010	Number of drinks	
V1552	s110b	Has a generator	
V1553	s110c	Has a solar panel	
V1554	s110g	Has a table	
V1555	s110h	Has chairs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1556	s110i	Has a cupboard	
V1557	s110j	Has a mattress	
V1558	s110k	Has a sewing machine	
V1559	s110m	Has a computer	
V1560	s114a	Main source of lighting	
V1561	s119e	Has a boat or canoe (includes non-motor)	
V1562	s120	Any member farms any agricultural land	
V1563	s121	Number of acres farmed	
V1564	s125	Distance to nearest health facility	
V1565	s126	Mode of transportation to nearest health facility	
V1566	s127	Minutes to nearest health facility	

Total: 47

Data file: REC95**WOMAN**

- Country specific Health and Vaccination variables: Yellow fever

Cases: 7606

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1567	hhid	Case Identification	
V1568	caseid	Case Identification	
V1569	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V1570	s506y	Received YELLOW FEVER	
V1571	s506yd	YELLOW FEVER day	
V1572	s506ym	YELLOW FEVER month	
V1573	s506yy	YELLOW FEVER year	

Total: 7

Data file: RECML

WOMAN
- Malaria

Cases: 7606

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1574	hhid	Case Identification	
V1575	caseid	Case Identification	
V1576	idxml	Index to Birth History	
V1577	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V1578	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V1579	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V1580	ml11	NA-Child has fever/cough now	
V1581	ml12	NA-Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	
V1582	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
V1583	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
V1584	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	
V1585	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	
V1586	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	
V1587	ml13f	NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1588	ml13g	NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1589	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1590	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	
V1591	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	
V1592	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	
V1593	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	
V1594	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	
V1595	ml13n	Septrin taken for fever/cough	
V1596	ml13o	NA-CS other taken for fever/cough	
V1597	ml13p	Herbal medicine/Home remedy taken for fever/cough	
V1598	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	
V1599	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	
V1600	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	
V1601	ml14a	NA-Injection given for fever/convulsion***	
V1602	ml14b	NA-Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	
V1603	ml14y	NA-No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	
V1604	ml14z	NA-Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	
V1605	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	
V1606	ml15b	NA-Number of days child took fansidar	
V1607	ml15c	NA-First source for fansidar	
V1608	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	
V1609	ml16b	NA-Number of days child took chloroquine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1610	ml16c	NA-First source for chloroquine	
V1611	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	
V1612	ml17b	NA-Number of days child took amodiaquine	
V1613	ml17c	NA-First source for amodiaquine	
V1614	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	
V1615	ml18b	NA-Number of days child took quinine	
V1616	ml18c	NA-First source for quinine	
V1617	ml19a	NA-For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	
V1618	ml19b	NA-For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	
V1619	ml19c	NA-For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	
V1620	ml19d	NA-For fever/convulsion: CS***	
V1621	ml19e	NA-For fever/convulsion: CS***	
V1622	ml19f	NA-For fever/convulsion: CS***	
V1623	ml19x	NA-For fever/convulsion: other***	
V1624	ml19y	NA-For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	
V1625	ml19z	NA-For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	
V1626	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	
V1627	ml20b	NA-Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	
V1628	ml20c	NA-First source for combination with artemisinin	
V1629	ml21a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	
V1630	ml21b	NA-Number of days child took CS antimalarial	
V1631	ml21c	NA-First source for CS antimalarial	
V1632	ml22a	NA-Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	
V1633	ml22b	NA-Number of days child took CS antimalarial	
V1634	ml22c	NA-First source for CS antimalarial	
V1635	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	
V1636	ml23b	NA-Number of days child took other anti-malarial	
V1637	ml23c	NA-First source for other anti-malarial	
V1638	ml24c	NA-First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	

Total: 65

Data file: MREC01

MAN

- Male respondent's basic data

Cases: 3435

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1639	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1640	mv000	Country code and phase	
V1641	mv001	Cluster number	
V1642	mv002	Household number	
V1643	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V1644	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V1645	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V1646	mv006	Month of interview	
V1647	mv007	Year of interview	
V1648	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V1649	mv009	Month of birth	
V1650	mv010	Year of birth	
V1651	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V1652	mv012	Current age	
V1653	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V1654	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V1655	mv015	Result of interview	
V1656	mv016	Day of interview	
V1657	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V1658	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V1659	mv023	Sample domain	
V1660	mv024	Region	
V1661	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V1662	mv026	NA-De facto place of residence	
V1663	mv027	Number of visits	
V1664	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V1665	mv029	Keyer identification	
V1666	mv030	Field supervisor	
V1667	mv031	Field editor	
V1668	mv032	Office editor	
V1669	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V1670	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1671	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1672	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1673	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V1674	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1675	mv034a	NA-Wife or partner***	
V1676	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

Total: 38

Data file: MREC11

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 4118

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1677	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1678	mv101	Region	
V1679	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V1680	mv103	NA-Childhood place of residence***	
V1681	mv104	NA-Years lived in place of residence	
V1682	mv105	NA-Type of place of previous residence	
V1683	mv106	Educational level	
V1684	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V1685	mv130	Religion	
V1686	mv131	Ethnicity	
V1687	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V1688	mv134	NA-De facto place of residence	
V1689	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V1690	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V1691	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V1692	mv149	Educational attainment	
V1693	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V1694	mv151	Sex of household head	
V1695	mv152	Age of household head	
V1696	mv155	Literacy	
V1697	mv156	NA-Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V1698	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V1699	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V1700	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V1701	mv167	NA-Times away from home in last 12 months	
V1702	mv168	NA-Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V1703	mv190	Wealth index	
V1704	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	

Total: 28

Data file: MREC22

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 4118

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1705	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1706	mv201	Total children ever born	
V1707	mv202	Sons at home	
V1708	mv203	Daughters at home	
V1709	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V1710	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V1711	mv206	Sons who have died	
V1712	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V1713	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V1714	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V1715	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V1716	mv218	Number of living children	
V1717	mv225	NA-Most recent pregnancy wanted***	
V1718	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V1719	mv246	NA-Married to mother when first child was born***	
V1720	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V1721	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V1722	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V1723	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V1724	mv251	NA-Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V1725	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	

Total: 21

Data file: MREC31

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 43239

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1726	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1727	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V1728	mv302	NA-Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V1729	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V1730	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V1731	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V1732	mv305	NA-Ever used contraceptive method	
V1733	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

Total: 8

Data file: MREC32

MAN

- Contraception knowledge & use

Cases: 4118

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1734	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1735	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V1736	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V1737	mv323a	Brand of condom used	
V1738	mv325b	NA-Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V1739	mv372a	NA-Interviewer shown condom package	
V1740	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V1741	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V1742	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V1743	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V1744	mv396	NA-Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V1745	mv3a09b	NA-Number of condoms did get last time	
V1746	mv3b17	Source of condoms	
V1747	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V1748	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 15

Data file: MREC41

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other health issues

Cases: 4118

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1749	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1750	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1751	mv463b	Smokes pipe	
V1752	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	
V1753	mv463d	Uses snuff	
V1754	mv463e	Smokes cigars	
V1755	mv463f	NA-Smokes CS	
V1756	mv463g	NA-Smokes CS	
V1757	mv463x	Smokes other	
V1758	mv463z	Smokes nothing	
V1759	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1760	mv474	NA-Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V1761	mv474a	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	
V1762	mv474b	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V1763	mv474c	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V1764	mv474d	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V1765	mv474e	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V1766	mv474f	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V1767	mv474g	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1768	mv474h	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1769	mv474i	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1770	mv474j	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1771	mv474x	NA-Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V1772	mv474z	NA-Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	
V1773	mv475	NA-Tuberculosis can be cured	
V1774	mv476	NA-Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	
V1775	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1776	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1777	mv479	NA-Place where given injection by health worker	
V1778	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1779	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V1780	mv481a	Health insurance type: Mutual/community organization	
V1781	mv481b	Health insurance type: Provided by employer	
V1782	mv481c	Health insurance type: Social security	
V1783	mv481d	Health insurance type: Private/commercially purchased	
V1784	mv481e	NA-Health insurance type: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1785	mv481f	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V1786	mv481g	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V1787	mv481h	NA-Health insurance type: CS	
V1788	mv481x	Health insurance type: Other	
V1789	mv482a	NA-Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	
V1790	mv482b	NA-Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	
V1791	mv482c	NA-Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	
V1792	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V1793	mv483a	NA-Age at circumcision	
V1794	mv483b	NA-Who performed the circumcision	
V1795	mv483c	NA-Place where circumcision was done	

Total: 47

Data file: MREC51

MAN

- Marriage/Exposure

Cases: 4118

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1796	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1797	mv501	Current marital status	
V1798	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1799	mv503	Number of unions	
V1800	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V1801	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V1802	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1803	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1804	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1805	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V1806	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1807	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1808	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1809	mv525	Age at first sex	
V1810	mv527	Time since last sex	
V1811	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1812	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1813	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1814	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V1815	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V1816	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V1817	mv541	NA-Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61

MAN

- Fertility preferences

Cases: 4118

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1818	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1819	mv602	Fertility preference	
V1820	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1821	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1822	mv605	Desire for more children	
V1823	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V1824	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1825	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V1826	mv621	NA-Wife's desire for children***	
V1827	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V1828	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V1829	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1830	mv631	NA-Problem if wife became pregnant***	
V1831	mv633a	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V1832	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V1833	mv633c	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V1834	mv633d	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V1835	mv633e	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V1836	mv633f	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V1837	mv633g	NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V1838	mv634a	NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V1839	mv634b	NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V1840	mv634c	NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V1841	mv634d	NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 4118

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1842	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1843	mv714	Currently working	
V1844	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V1845	mv716	Occupation	
V1846	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V1847	mv719	NA-Works for family, others, self	
V1848	mv721	NA-Works at home or away	
V1849	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V1850	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V1851	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1852	mv740	NA-Type of land where respondent works	
V1853	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1854	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	
V1855	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	
V1856	mv743c	NA-Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	
V1857	mv743d	NA-Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	
V1858	mv743e	NA-Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	
V1859	mv743f	NA-Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V1860	mv743g	NA-Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	
V1861	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V1862	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V1863	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V1864	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1865	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V1866	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V1867	mv745b	NA-Owens land alone or jointly	
V1868	mv747a	NA-Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V1869	mv747b	NA-Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	

Total: 28

Data file: MREC75

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 4118

Variables: 142

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1870	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1871	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1872	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1873	mv754bp	NA-Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1874	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1875	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1876	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1877	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1878	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1879	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1880	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1881	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1882	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	
V1883	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center	
V1884	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Government health clinic	
V1885	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Government community health volunteer	
V1886	mv762ae	Source for condoms: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)	
V1887	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public sector	
V1888	mv762ag	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1889	mv762ah	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1890	mv762ai	NA-Source for condoms: CS public	
V1891	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic	
V1892	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	
V1893	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	
V1894	mv762am	Source for condoms: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1895	mv762an	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1896	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private sector	
V1897	mv762ap	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1898	mv762aq	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1899	mv762ar	NA-Source for condoms: CS private	
V1900	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	
V1901	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	
V1902	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends/relatives	
V1903	mv762av	NA-Source for condoms: CS other	
V1904	mv762aw	NA-Source for condoms: CS other	
V1905	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1906	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	
V1907	mv762ba	NA-Source for female condoms: government hospital	
V1908	mv762bb	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1909	mv762bc	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1910	mv762bd	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1911	mv762be	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1912	mv762bf	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1913	mv762bg	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1914	mv762bh	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1915	mv762bi	NA-Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1916	mv762bj	NA-Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V1917	mv762bk	NA-Source for female condoms: pharmacy	
V1918	mv762bl	NA-Source for female condoms: private doctor	
V1919	mv762bm	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1920	mv762bn	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1921	mv762bo	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1922	mv762bp	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1923	mv762bq	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1924	mv762br	NA-Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1925	mv762bs	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1926	mv762bt	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1927	mv762bu	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1928	mv762bv	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1929	mv762bw	NA-Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1930	mv762bx	NA-Source for female condoms: other	
V1931	mv762bz	NA-Don't know any source for female condoms	
V1932	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1933	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1934	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1935	mv763d	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1936	mv763e	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1937	mv763f	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1938	mv763g	NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1939	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1940	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1941	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1942	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1943	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1944	mv768a	NA-Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V1945	mv768b	NA-Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1946	mv768c	NA-Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1947	mv769	Can get a condom	
V1948	mv769a	NA-Can get a female condom	
V1949	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1950	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1951	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center	
V1952	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health clinic	
V1953	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government stand-alone VCT center	
V1954	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	
V1955	mv770f	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1956	mv770g	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1957	mv770h	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1958	mv770i	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1959	mv770j	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1960	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/clinic	
V1961	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor	
V1962	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone VCT center	
V1963	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	
V1964	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1965	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	
V1966	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private source	
V1967	mv770r	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1968	mv770s	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1969	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	
V1970	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner	
V1971	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Black bagger/Drug peddler	
V1972	mv770w	NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1973	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other	
V1974	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1975	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1976	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1977	mv775	NA-Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1978	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1979	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1980	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	
V1981	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1982	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1983	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	
V1984	mv784a	Place for HIV test: Government hospital	
V1985	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Government health center	
V1986	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Government health clinic	
V1987	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Government stand-alone VCT center	
V1988	mv784e	Place for HIV test: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)	
V1989	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	
V1990	mv784g	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1991	mv784h	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1992	mv784i	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1993	mv784j	NA-Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1994	mv784k	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic	
V1995	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1996	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone VCT center	
V1997	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	
V1998	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia	
V1999	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Mobile clinic	
V2000	mv784q	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	
V2001	mv784r	NA-Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2002	mv784s	NA-Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2003	mv784t	Place for HIV test: Shop	
V2004	mv784u	NA-Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2005	mv784v	NA-Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2006	mv784x	Place for HIV test: Other	
V2007	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2008	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2009	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2010	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2011	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

Total: 142

Data file: MREC80

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation

Cases: 4118

Variables: 50

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2012	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2013	mv820	NA-Condom used at first sex	
V2014	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2015	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2016	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2017	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2018	mv826	NA-Last time tested for HIV	
V2019	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2020	mv827	NA-Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2021	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2022	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2023	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2024	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2025	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2026	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2027	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2028	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	
V2029	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2030	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2031	mv835a	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2032	mv835b	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2033	mv835c	NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2034	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2035	mv837	NA-Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2036	mv844	NA-Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	
V2037	mv845	NA-Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	
V2038	mv846	NA-Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in las	
V2039	mv847	NA-People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	
V2040	mv848	NA-People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V2041	mv849	NA-Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	
V2042	mv851a	NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V2043	mv851b	NA-Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V2044	mv851c	NA-Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	
V2045	mv851d	NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V2046	mv851e	NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V2047	mv851f	NA-Most married men only have sex with their wives	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2048	mv851g	NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V2049	mv851h	NA-Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V2050	mv851i	NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V2051	mv851j	NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
V2052	mv851k	NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V2053	mv851l	NA-Most married women only have sex with their husbands	
V2054	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2055	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2056	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2057	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2058	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2059	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2060	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	
V2061	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	

Total: 50

Data file: MREC91

MAN

- Country specific - single vars: Beating children, alcohol consumption

Cases: 4318

Variables: 12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2062	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2063	smcounty	County of residence	
V2064	smresid	Residence	
V2065	sm003	Relationship to household head	
V2066	sm615a	Beating children justified if they go out without telling parents	
V2067	sm615b	Beating children justified if they do not want to do housework	
V2068	sm615c	Beating children justified if they speak when grown-ups are talking	
V2069	sm615d	Beating children justified if they do not study well at school	
V2070	sm615e	Beating children justified if they ask for clothes and toys	
V2071	sm809	Have drunk alcohol in the past month	
V2072	sm810	Number of times per month have drunk	
V2073	sm811	Number of drinks	

Total: 12

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1359 - 1363 Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 430 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Incomplete household
---	----------------------

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5965512 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling

7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 166 Format: Numeric

HV019: Keyer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

1	Ever married sample
---	---------------------

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural
13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural
15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban
20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban

22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban
30	Sinoe - Rural

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural
13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural
15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban

20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban
22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban
30	Sinoe - Rural

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban

2	Rural
---	-------

HV026: NA-Place of residence**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for male interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5958630 Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 161 Format: Numeric

HV031: Field editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 162 Format: Numeric

HV032: Office editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 550 Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

HV042: NA-Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: NA-Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 53 Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster/step child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Slept last night**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: Member still in school**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced/separated

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA-Member attended school during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA-Educational level during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA-Grade of education during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA-Education in single years - previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 97 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV129: NA-School attendance status**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: NA-Source of non-drinking water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/Sand/Mud
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Floor mat, linoleum, vinyl
33	Ceramic tiles/Terazzo
34	Concrete, cement
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Mud and sticks
12	Cane/Palm/Trunks
13	Straw, thatch mats
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Plywood
23	Cardboard, plastic
24	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc, metal

32	Cement
33	Stone blocks
34	Bricks
35	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Thatch/Palm leaf
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/Bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Tarpaulin, plastic
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc, metal, aluminum
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete, cement
35	Asbestos sheets, shingles
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

HV219: Sex of head of household**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household**Data file:** RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HV221: NA-Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

■ HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed
2	Not observed: not in dwelling
3	Not observed: no permission to see
4	Not observed: other reason

■ HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA-Items present: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA-Items present: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA-Items present: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA-Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 995 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	No salt in household
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236: NA-Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adult woman
2	Adult man
3	Female child under 15 years old
4	Male child under 15 years old
6	Other

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: Water usually treated by: pur**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: Water usually treated by: waterguard**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA-Water usually treated by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA-Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA-Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV239: NA-Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: NA-Household has a chimney, hood or neither

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither chimney or hood
1	Chimney
2	Hood

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
4	On a porch
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: NA-Has animal-drawn cart**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: NA-Has boat with a motor**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: NA-Owns land usable for agriculture**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: NA-Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 950 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: NA-Owns cattle**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: NA-Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns pigs**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA-Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA-Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA-Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA-Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than monthly

■ HV253: Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

■ HV253A: Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: Dwelling sprayed by: private company**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: Dwelling sprayed by: NGO**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA-Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: Dwelling sprayed by: other**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: Dwelling sprayed by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV270: Wealth index

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -152040 - 475810 Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CHL0: NA-Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHCOUNTY: County of residence**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi
2	Bong
3	Gbarpolu
4	Grand Bassa
5	Grand Cape Mount
6	Grand Gedeh
7	Grand Kru
8	Lofa
9	Margibi
10	Maryland
11	Montserrado
12	Nimba
13	River Cess
14	River Gee
15	Sinoe

SHRESID: Residence**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	..Greater Monrovia
3	..Other Urban
4	Rural

SH110B: Has a generator**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110C: Has a solar panel**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110G: Has a table**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110H: Has chairs**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110I: Has a cupboard**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110J: Has a mattress**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110K: Has a sewing machine**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH110M: Has a computer**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH114: Main source of lighting**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No lighting in household
1	Electricity
2	Battery
3	Solar
4	Kerosene
5	Oil lamp/Jack o'lantern
6	Chinese lamp
7	Gas
8	Candles
9	Firewood
10	Flash light/Torch light
96	Other

SH119E: Has a boat or canoe (includes non-motor)**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH120: Any member farms any agricultural land**Data file: RECH3**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	Missing

SH121: Number of acres farmed

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.100000001490116 - 99.9000015258789 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than 95

SH125: Distance to nearest health facility

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one mile
95	More than 95 miles
98	Don't know

SH126: Mode of transportation to nearest health facility

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private transportation
2	Public transportation
3	Walking
4	Bicycle
5	Wheelbarrow
6	Other

SH127: Minutes to nearest health facility

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

SH301F: Flag for selection of out patient from Kish grid

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Incorrectly selected
1	Correctly selected

SH302: Index to household schedule**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

SH303: Location of most recent care**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
24	Community health volunteer
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
32	Pharmacy
33	Private doctor
34	Mobile clinic
35	Planned Parenthood Assn. Liberia
36	Other private sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Black bagger/Drug peddler
46	Other

SH304: Money spent on treatment most recent visit (Liberian dollars)**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
99998	Don't know

SH305: Main reason for seeking care most recent time**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Family planning
2	Prenatal care/delivery/postnatal care
3	Malaria
4	Fever
5	Diarrhea
6	HIV/AIDS/STD
7	Other illness
8	Check-up/preventative care
9	Accident/injury
96	Other
98	Don't know

SH306: Additional care in last four weeks, no overnight**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH307: Number of other outpatient visits in last four weeks**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

SH308: Number of times money was spent on other visits**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

SH309: Health insurance coverage**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH310: Main type of health insurance**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mutual health organization/community based
2	Employer

3	Social security
4	Other privately purchased
6	Other
8	Don't know

SH311: Money spent on health-related items (Liberian dollars)

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
99995	In kind only
99998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 53 Format: Numeric

SH003: Relationship to household head**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son, daughter
4	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother, sister
9	Co-wife
10	Other relative
11	Adopted
12	Foster
13	Step
14	Not related
98	Don't know

SH17A: Education level, including preschool**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Nursery, Kindergarten
8	Don't know

SH17AA: Education collapsed**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary and higher
9	Missing

SH19A: Current education level, including preschool**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Nursery, Kindergarten
8	Don't know

SH19AA: Current education collapsed

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary and higher
9	Missing

SH021: Admitted overnight in last six months

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH022: Eligibility for inpatient module**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

SH023: Care from a health provider in last four weeks, not overnight**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH024: Money paid for non-overnight stay in last four weeks**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH025: Eligibility for outpatient module**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 292 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 875 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA4: Height/Age percentile

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA5: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -574 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA6: Height/Age percent ref. median

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7910 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA11: Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -350 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA12: Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5994 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12A: Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6540 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12B: Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6058 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 761 - 1183 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: NA-Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 94 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1355 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998	Flagged cases
------	---------------

HA41: Rohrer's index**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 776 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 994 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA57: Anemia level**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file: RECH5**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS
5	Parent not present
6	Respondent not present
7	Other

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HA63: Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
7	Other

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HA67: Woman's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HA69: HIV weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5471057 Format: Numeric

HA70: Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 166 Format: Numeric

SH410A: Scale set to KG - Women**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 22 Format: Numeric

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 20 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 340 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC4: Height/Age percentile

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC5: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -598 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC6: Height/Age percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7590 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC7: Weight/Age percentile

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC8: Weight/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -557 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC9: Weight/Age percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3945 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC10: Weight/Height percentile

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC11: Weight/Height standard deviation

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -394 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC12: Weight/Height percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5955 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

HC27: Sex**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1300 - 1362 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed

6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC51: NA-Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HC53: NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 994 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC57: NA-Anemia level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA-Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 995 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary

2	Secondary
3	Higher

HC62: Mother's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 999 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Nursery, Kindergarten

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -597 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -560 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -471 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -475 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

SH405A: Scale set to KG - Children**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH7**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

SH203: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH7**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

SH205: Location of most recent overnight stay**Data file:** RECH7**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

SH206: Main reason for seeking care most recent time**Data file:** RECH7**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness
3	Accident/injury
6	Other

SH207: Money spent on treatment most recent stay (Liberian dollars)

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
99995	In kind only
99998	Don't know

SH208: Stayed overnight at a health facility additional time

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH209: Location of next-to-last time overnight stay

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

SH210: Main reason for seeking care next-to-last time

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness
3	Accident/injury
6	Other

SH211: Money spent on treatment next-to-last time (Liberian dollars)

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
99995	In kind only

99998

Don't know

SH212: Stayed overnight at a health facility more than two times**Data file: RECH7****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213: Location of second-to-last overnight stay**Data file: RECH7****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

SH214: Main reason for seeking care second-to-last time**Data file: RECH7****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness
3	Accident/injury
6	Other

SH215: Money spent on treatment second-to-last time (Liberian dollars)

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
99995	In kind only
99998	Don't know

SH216: Stayed overnight at a health facility more than three times

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH217: Total number overnight stays in last six months

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

SH218: Health insurance coverage

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH219: Main type of health insurance

Data file: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mutual health organization/community based
2	Employer
3	Social security
4	Other privately purchased
6	Other
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HB0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

HB1: Man's age in years**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

HB2: Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 231 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB3: Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1015 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB4: Height/Age percentile

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB5: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -587 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB6: Height/Age percent ref. median

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7578 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB11: Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -358 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB12: Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5929 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB12A: Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6362 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB12B: Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6748 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 760 - 1183 Format: Numeric

HB33: Completeness of HB32 information

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HB35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc
98	Don't know

HB40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1422 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB41: Rohrer's index**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 806 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB50: Under age 18**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HB51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HB52: NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

HB53: NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 994 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HB55: NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB56: NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB57: NA-Anemia level

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HB58: NA-Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB60: Marital status**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HB61: Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS
5	Parent not present
6	Respondent not present
7	Other

HB62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HB63: Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HB64: Consent for additional tests

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
5	Not present
6	Other

HB65: Result of man's individual interview

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HB66: Man's highest educational level

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HB67: Man's highest year of education

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education

HB68: Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HB69: HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5719813 Format: Numeric

HB70: Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 166 Format: Numeric

SH431A: Scale set to KG - Men

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 53 Format: Numeric

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net

HML14: NA-Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML15: NA-Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HML16A: NA-Age in months (for children)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: NA-Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HML31: NA-Read consent statement for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HML32: NA-Final result of malaria from blood smear test**Data file:** RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
6	Test undetermined
7	Sample not found in lab database

HML32A: NA-Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32B: NA-Presence of species: malari (Pm)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32C: NA-Presence of species: ovale (Po)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32D: NA-Presence of species: vwax (Pv)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32E: NA-Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32F: NA-Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32G: NA-Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML33: NA-Result of malaria measurement**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML34: NA-Bar code for blood smear sample**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HML35: NA-Result of malaria rapid test**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA-Net treated with insecticide when bought**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HML6: Net treatment status**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pretreated
1	Pretreated, permanent treatment
2	Pretreated, requiring future treatment
3	Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home
4	Pretreated, treatment type not known
6	Other
8	Don't know

HML7: Brand of net**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)
11	Olyset
12	Permanet
13	Basf net
16	Other/Don't know brand LLIN
20	Pretreated net
96	Other brand
98	Don't know brand

HML8: Net treated since receiving

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Permanent net
8	Not sure

HML9: Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	25+ months ago
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (Don't know)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

HMLE: NA-Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 430 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 51 Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5604821 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1359 - 1363 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1963 - 1998 Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 761 - 1183 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1297 - 1297 Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural
13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural

15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban
20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban
22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban
30	Sinoe - Rural

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural

13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural
15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban
20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban
22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban
30	Sinoe - Rural

V024: Region

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA-De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 166 Format: Numeric

V029: Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 161 Format: Numeric

V031: Field editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 162 Format: Numeric

V032: Office editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 550 Format: Numeric

V042: NA-Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: NA-Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA-Childhood place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: NA-Years lived in place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 95 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: NA-Type of place of previous residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/Sand/Mud
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Floor mat, linoleum, vinyl
33	Ceramic tiles/Terazzo
34	Concrete, cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material**Data file: REC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Mud and sticks
12	Cane/Palm/Trunks
13	Straw, thatch mats
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks
22	Plywood
23	Cardboard, plastic
24	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc, metal
32	Cement
33	Stone blocks
34	Bricks
35	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Thatch/Palm leaf
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/Bamboo

23	Wood planks
24	Tarpaulin, plastic
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc, metal, aluminum
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete, cement
35	Asbestos sheets, shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Christian
2	Muslim
3	Traditional religion
4	No religion
96	Other

V131: Dialect

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None/Only English
1	Bassa

2	Gbandi
3	Belle
4	Dey
5	Gio
6	Gola
7	Grebo
8	Kissi
9	Kpelle
10	Krahn
11	Kru
12	Lorma
13	Mandingo
14	Mano
15	Mende
16	Sarpo
17	Vai
96	Other

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA-De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 53 Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA-De jure place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head

2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

V153: NA-Household has: telephone (land-line)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA-Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	No salt in household
6	Salt not tested
7	Not a de jure resident

V167: NA-Number of trips in last 12 months**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA-Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -152040 - 475810 Format: Numeric

ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1975 - 2013 Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 901 - 1362 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 444 Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 37 Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file: REC21**

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 286 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 6 - 286 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 901 - 1362 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 42 Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

V215: Time since last menstrual period**Data file:** REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 380 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted**Data file:** REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval

3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no birth
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last birth

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1977 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 925 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1977 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 925 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year

7	Month
8	None

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA-Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method**Data file: REC31**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA-Ever used method

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA-Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA-Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Other modern method
18	Cycle beads/Standard days

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1994 - 2013 Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1132 - 1363 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Marital duration at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14

4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Microlut
2	Microgynon
3	PPLA brand
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Star
2	Ministry of Health/National AIDS Control Program free
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA-Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 9999995 - 9999998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Public government hospital
12	Public government health center
13	Public government clinic
14	Community health volunteer
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR

21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Planned Parenthood Liberia
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Other private
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Other source shop
32	Other source church
33	Other source friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Implants
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Cyclebeads/Standard days
17	Other modern method

V360: Reason of last discontinuation**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA-Preferred future method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Norplant
12	Abstinence

13	Lactational amenorrhea
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Specific method 1
18	Specific method 2
19	Specific method 3
20	Specific method 4
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA-Shown pill package**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA-Shown condom package**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA-Main reason not using a method**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy

24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA-Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE

31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA-Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: NA-Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: NA-Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by family planning worker last 12 months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: Source of family planning for non-users: Government hospital**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: Source of family planning for non-users: Government health center**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: Source of family planning for non-users: Government clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: Source of family planning for non-users: Community health volunteer**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: Source of family planning for non-users: Other public**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: Source of family planning for non-users: Private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: Source of family planning for non-users: Pharmacy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: Source of family planning for non-users: Private doctor**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: Source of family planning for non-users: Mobile clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00O: Source of family planning for non-users: Other private**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: Source of family planning for non-users: Planned Parenthood Association of Liber**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: Source of family planning for non-users: Shop**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: Source of family planning for non-users: Church**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: Source of family planning for non-users: Friends/relatives**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA-Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: Source of family planning for non-users: other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA-Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: Told about side effects by health or family planning worker**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Public government hospital
12	Public government health center
13	Public government clinic
14	Community health volunteer
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Planned Parenthood Liberia
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Other private
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Other source shop
32	Other source church

33	Other source friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA-Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: NA-Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: NA-Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA-Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA-Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA-Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA-How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 998 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA-How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 998 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA-Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 97 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA-Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9997 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1185 - 9996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: Doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: Physician Assistant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA-Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA-Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA-Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: NA-Prenatal: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA-Prenatal: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA-Prenatal: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA-Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA-Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: Doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: Nurse/Midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: Physician Assistant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA-Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA-Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA-Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: Relative/Friend**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: NA-Assistance: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA-Assistance: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA-Assistance: CS other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA-Assistance: CS other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 93 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE SECTOR
31	Private hospital/clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 500 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA-Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month

4	During pregnancy in calendar
---	------------------------------

M29: Flag for abstinence**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

M35: NA-Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 96 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA-Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 96 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA-During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42B: NA-During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M43: Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA-Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
998	Don't know

M47: NA-During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA-During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: During pregnancy took: Amodiaquine

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: During pregnancy took: Quinine

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: During pregnancy took: New malaria tablet (ACT)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA-During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA-During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M50: Respondent's check up after delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M51: Respondent's checkup after deliver timing

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	1 Hours
199	Hours missing
201	1 Days
299	Days missing
301	1 Week
399	Weeks missing
998	Don't know

M52: Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
14	Physician Assistant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Relative/friend
96	Other

M54: Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55A: First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55B: First 3 days, given plain water

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55C: First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55D: First 3 days, given gripe water

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55E: First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55F: First 3 days, given fruit juice

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55G: First 3 days, given infant formula

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55H: First 3 days, given tea/infusions

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55I: First 3 days, given honey

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55J: First 3 days, given coffee

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55K: First 3 days, given thrush medicine

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55L: NA-First 3 days, given country specific

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55M: NA-First 3 days, given country specific

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55N: NA-First 3 days, given country specific

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M550: NA-First 3 days, given country specific

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55X: First 3 days, given other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55Z: First 3 days, given nothing

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: given something
1	Yes: given nothing

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA-Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA-Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: Government hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: Government health center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: Government health clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: Other public sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: NA-Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA-Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA-Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA-Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: Private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: NA-Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: NA-Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA-Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA-Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA-Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M65A: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65B: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65C: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65D: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65E: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65F: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65G: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65H: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65I: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65J: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65K: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65L: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65X: NA-Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M70: Baby postnatal check within 2 months

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: Time after delivery postnatal check took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Person who performed postnatal checkup

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
14	Physician Assistant

20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Place baby was first checked

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health clinic
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA-Number of times breastfed during night**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 96 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA-Number of times breastfed during day**Data file: REC42**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 96 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA-Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child juice

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: NA-Gave child tea or coffee

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA-Gave child fresh milk**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA-Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: NA-Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA-Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: NA-Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: NA-Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child red palm soup or food made with red palm oil/butter

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA-Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: NA-Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: NA-Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: Heard of oral rehydration**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in maternity table**Data file: REC42****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in health table**Data file: REC42****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight table**Data file: REC42****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

V420: NA-Measurer's code**Data file: REC42****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: NA-Assistant measurer's code**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 292 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 875 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V439: Height/Age percentile

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V440: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -574 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V441: Height/Age percent ref. median

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7910 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V442: Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5994 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V443: Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6540 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444: Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6058 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444A: Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -350 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1355 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V446: Rohrer's index

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 776 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

V452A: NA-Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: NA-Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other refused
3	Respondent refused

V453: NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V454: NA-Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: NA-Anemia level**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA-Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Uses chewing tobacco**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Uses snuff**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes cigars**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: NA-Smokes country specific**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: NA-Smokes country specific**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes other**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use tobacco**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V466: NA-When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA-Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file: REC42**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA-Getting medical help for self: having to take transport**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA-Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA-Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA-Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA-Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA-Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	Don't know

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	Don't know

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	Don't know

V471A: NA-Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA-Mother had tea or coffee

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: NA-Mother had any other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: NA-Mother had CS liquid**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: NA-Mother had CS liquid**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA-Mother had CS liquid**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA-Mother had CS liquid**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: NA-Mother had CS foods**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: NA-Mother had CS foods**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: NA-Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: NA-Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: NA-Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: NA-Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: NA-Mother had eggs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: NA-Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: NA-Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: NA-Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: NA-Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: NA-Mother had any other fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: NA-Mother had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: NA-Mother had fish or shellfish**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: NA-Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: NA-Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA-Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: NA-Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: NA-Mother had other solid-semisolid food**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: NA-Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA-Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS
5	Parent not present
6	Respondent not present
7	Other

V473B: Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V474: NA-Heard of tuberculosis or TB

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474A: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474B: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474C: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474D: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: food**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474E: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474F: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474G: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474H: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474I: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474J: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474X: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: other**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474Z: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: don't know**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V475: NA-Tuberculosis can be cured**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V476: NA-Keep secret when family member gets TB**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V477: Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA-Place of injection by health worker**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: Covered by health insurance**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: Mutual/community organization**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: Provided by employer**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: Social security**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: Private/commercially purchased**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: Health insurance type: Other**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA-Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA-Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA-Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H2: Received BCG**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: Blood in the stools

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: Government hospital

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: Government health center

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: Government health clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: Government community health volunteer

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA-Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: Diarrhea: Other public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: Private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: Private pharmacy

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: Private doctor

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA-Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: Diarrhea: Other private sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: Diarrhea: Shop

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: Black bagger/Drug peddler

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: NA-Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA-Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: No treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: Medical treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA-Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA-Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA-Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA-Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA-Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: Government hospital

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: Government center**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: Government health clinic**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: Government community health volunteer**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA-Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: Fever/cough: Other public sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32J: Fever/cough: Private hospital/ clinic**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: Private pharmacy**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: Private doctor**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: Mobile clinic**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32P: NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA-Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: Fever/cough: Other private medical sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: Fever/cough: Shop**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: Black bagger/Drug peddler**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: NA-Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32W: NA-Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: Other**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: No treatment**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: Medical treatment**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H35: NA-Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No vaccination in last 2 years
8	Don't know

H36A: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36B: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36C: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36D: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36E: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36F: NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: NA-SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: NA-Chloroquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: NA-Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: NA-Quinine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: NA-Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37H: NA-Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: NA-Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: NA-Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: NA-Aspirin taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: NA-Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: NA-Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: NA-CS other taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H370: NA-CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA-CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: NA-Other taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: NA-Nothing taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: NA-Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H40: NA-Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA-Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 97 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA-Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 97 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA-Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9997 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H41A: NA-Received vitamin A after most recent in card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H41B: NA-Ever received Vitamin A dose

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H42: Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center

13	Government health clinic
14	Government community health volunteer
15	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Mobile clinic
25	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Traditional practitioner
33	Black bagger/drug peddler
96	Other

H44B: NA-Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H44C: NA-Still has diarrhea

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H45: NA-Times zinc was given

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Government community health volunteer
15	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Mobile clinic
25	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Shop

32	Traditional practitioner
33	Black bagger/drug peddler
96	Other

H46B: NA-Days after fever sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 20 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 340 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW4: Height/Age percentile**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW5: Height/Age standard deviation**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -598 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW6: Height/Age percent of ref. median**Data file: REC44**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7590 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW7: Weight/Age percentile

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW8: Weight/Age standard deviation

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -557 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW9: Weight/Age percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3945 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW10: Weight/Height percentile

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW11: Weight/Height standard deviation

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -394 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW12: Weight/Height percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5955 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

HW51: NA-Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: NA-Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HW53: NA-Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 994 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: NA-Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: NA-Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW57: NA-Anemia level

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA-Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -597 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -560 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -471 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits

9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -475 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1974 - 2013 Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 899 - 1362 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 46 Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 38 Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19

5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks

996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence

3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence
---	--

V537: Months of abstinence**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA-How previous marriage or union ended**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA-Person who received most of late husband's property**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA-Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA-Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Any number/fatalistic
95	Up to God
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure**Data file: REC61**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Any number/fatalistic
95	Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Any number/fatalistic
95	Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Any number/fatalistic
95	Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA-Problem if became pregnant**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA-Reason for not having sex: husband has STI

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA-Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA-Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA-Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA-Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA-Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA-Husband knows that respondent is using contraception**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V702
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Commissioned armed forces officers
2	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
3	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
11	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
12	Administrative and commercial managers
13	Production and specialized services managers
14	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
21	Science and engineering professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Business and administration professionals
25	Information and communications technology professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
31	Science and engineering associate professionals
32	Health associate professionals
33	Business and administration associate professionals
34	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
35	Information and communications technicians
41	General and keyboard clerks
42	Customer services clerks
43	Numerical and material recording clerks
44	Other clerical support workers
51	Personal service workers
52	Sales workers
53	Personal care workers
54	Protective services workers
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
62	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
63	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers

71	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Handicraft and printing workers
74	Electrical and electronic trades workers
75	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary plant and machine operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile plant operators
91	Cleaners and helpers
92	Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers
93	Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
94	Food preparation assistants
95	Street and related sales and service workers
96	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
97	Other
98	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
97	Other
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not applicable
1	Commissioned armed forces officers
2	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
3	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
11	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
12	Administrative and commercial managers
13	Production and specialized services managers
14	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
21	Science and engineering professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Business and administration professionals
25	Information and communications technology professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
31	Science and engineering associate professionals
32	Health associate professionals
33	Business and administration associate professionals
34	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
35	Information and communications technicians
41	General and keyboard clerks
42	Customer services clerks
43	Numerical and material recording clerks
44	Other clerical support workers
51	Personal service workers
52	Sales workers
53	Personal care workers
54	Protective services workers
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
62	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers

63	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
71	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Handicraft and printing workers
74	Electrical and electronic trades workers
75	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary plant and machine operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile plant operators
91	Cleaners and helpers
92	Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers
93	Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
94	Food preparation assistants
95	Street and related sales and service workers
96	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
97	Other
98	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
97	Other

98	Don't know
----	------------

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA-Respondent works at home or away**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA-Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land

3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on respondent's health care

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on large household purchases

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA-Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA-Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone

5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

V745B: NA-Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same

4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA-Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762AA: Source for condoms: Government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AB: Source for condoms: Government health center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AC: Source for condoms: Government clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AD: Source for condoms: Government community health volunteer**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AE: Source for condoms: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AF: Source for condoms: Other public sector**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AG: NA-Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AH: NA-Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AI: NA-Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AJ: Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AK: Source for condoms: Pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AL: Source for condoms: Private doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AM: Source for condoms: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AN: Source for condoms: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AO: Source for condoms: Other private sector

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AP: NA-Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AQ: NA-Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AR: NA-Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AS: Source for condoms: Shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AT: Source for condoms: Church

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AU: Source for condoms: Friends/relatives

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AV: NA-Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AW: NA-Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AX: Source for condoms: Other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AZ: Don't know any source for condoms

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: source known
1	Yes: no source known

V762BA: NA-Source for female condoms: government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BB: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BC: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BD: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BE: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BF: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BG: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BH: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BI: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BJ: NA-Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BK: NA-Source for female condoms: pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BL: NA-Source for female condoms: private doctor**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BM: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BN: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BO: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BP: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BQ: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BR: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BS: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BT: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BU: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BV: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BW: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BX: NA-Source for female condoms: other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BZ: NA-Don't know any source for female condoms

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: source known
1	Yes: no source known

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA-Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 301 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA-Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 301 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month

301

One year

V768C: NA-Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 301 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V769: Can get a condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V769A: NA-Can get a female condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health clinic**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government stand-alone VCT center**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private sector

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Black bagger/Drug peddler

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA-Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V778: Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: Place for HIV test: Government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: Place for HIV test: Government health center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: Place for HIV test: Government health clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: Place for HIV test: Government stand-alone VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: Place for HIV test: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: Place for HIV test: Other public sector

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: Place for HIV test: Private doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: Place for HIV test: Pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: Place for HIV test: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: Place for HIV test: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: Place for HIV test: Other private sector

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: NA-Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA-Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: Place for HIV test: Shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: NA-Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA-Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: Place for HIV test: Other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA-Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA-Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA-2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA-3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA-Last time tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Two or more years

98

Don't know

V827: NA-Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Government stand-alone VCT center
15	National AIDS Control Program (NACP)
16	Other public medical sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Stand-alone VCT center
25	Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia
26	Mobile clinic
27	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Shop
96	Other

V830: NA-Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 95 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA-First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: NA-Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V839A: Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Government stand-alone VCT center
15	National AIDS Control Program (NACP)
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Pharmacy
24	Private stand-alone VCT center
25	Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia
26	Mobile clinic
27	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER SOURCE

31	Shop
96	Other

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V844: NA-Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV;**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know anyone with HIV

V845: NA-Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; i**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V846: NA-Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in las

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V847: NA-People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

V848: NA-People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

V849: NA-Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/depends

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851A: NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851B: NA-Most young men wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851C: NA-Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851D: NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851E: NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851F: NA-Most married men only have sex with their wives**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851G: NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851H: NA-Most young women wait for sex until marriage**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851I: NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851J: NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851K: NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851L: NA-Most married women only have sex with their husbands

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 499 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V854A: Point concurrent sexual partners

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V854B: Cumulative concurrent sexual partners

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V855: Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 600 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 625 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 166 Format: Numeric

V806: Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation
3	Marriage and unions
4	Moves and communities
5	Source of method
6	Country specific
7	Country specific
8	Country specific
9	Country specific

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Don't know

MM2: Survival status of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 364 - 1357 Format: Numeric

MM5: NA-Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Ever married

8	Don't know
---	------------

MM6: Years since sibling died**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MM7: Sibling's age at death**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 517 - 1359 Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never pregnant
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
4	Since delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery
98	Don't know

MM10: NA-Death and a pregnancy are related

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MM11: NA-Cause of death sibling

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM12: NA-Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MM13: NA-Place of sibling's death**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM14: Number of sibling's children**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MM15: NA-Sibling's year of death**Data file: REC83****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

MMC3: NA-Sister's reporting*****Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent reported

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)**Data file:** REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
15	15 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SCOUNTY: County of residence**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi
2	Bong
3	Gbarpolu
4	Grand Bassa
5	Grand Cape Mount
6	Grand Gedeh
7	Grand Kru
8	Lofa
9	Margibi
10	Maryland
11	Montserrado
12	Nimba
13	River Cess
14	River Gee
15	Sinoe

SRESID: Residence**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	..Greater Monrovia
3	..Other Urban
4	Rural

S003: Relationship to household head**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son, daughter
4	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother, sister
9	Co-wife
10	Other relative
11	Adopted
12	Foster
13	Step
14	Not related
98	Don't know

S105: Education collapsed**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary and higher
9	Missing

S554: Disposal of stools**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet or latrine
2	Put/rinsed into toilet or latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Thrown into garbage
5	Buried
6	Left in the open
7	Left in the bush/field
96	Other

S715: Heard of 'Baby by choice and not by chance' slogan**Data file: REC91**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AA: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: radio

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AB: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: billboard

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AC: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: poster**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AD: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: t-shirt**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AE: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: leaflet/fact sheet/brochure**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AF: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: television**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AG: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: mobile video unit**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AH: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: school**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AI: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: health care worker

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AJ: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: community event/presentation

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AK: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: friend/neighbor/family member

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AX: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: other

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S715AZ: Heard of 'Baby by choice' slogan: don't know

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S826A: Beating children justified if they go out without telling parents

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S826B: Beating children justified if they do not want to do housework

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S826C: Beating children justified if they speak when grown-ups are talking

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S826D: Beating children justified if they do not study well at school

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S826E: Beating children justified if they ask for clothes and toys

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S951: Heard of Sande society

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S952: Membership in Sande society**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S953: Sande society should continue or stop**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Should stop
1	Should continue
8	Don't know

S1008: Have drunk alcohol in the past month**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1009: Number of times per month have drunk**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Every day
2	Almost every day
3	1-2 time per week
4	2-3 time per month
5	Once a month

S1010: Number of drinks**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

S110B: Has a generator**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110C: Has a solar panel

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110G: Has a table

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110H: Has chairs

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110I: Has a cupboard

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110J: Has a mattress

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110K: Has a sewing machine

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S110M: Has a computer

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S114A: Main source of lighting

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No lighting in household
1	Electricity
2	Battery
3	Solar
4	Kerosene

5	Oil lamp/Jack o'lantern
6	Chinese lamp
7	Gas
8	Candles
9	Firewood
10	Flash light/Torch light
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

S119E: Has a boat or canoe (includes non-motor)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

S120: Any member farms any agricultural land

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident
9	Missing

S121: Number of acres farmed**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0.100000001490116 - 99.8000030517578 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than 95

S125: Distance to nearest health facility**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one mile
95	More than 95 miles
97	Not a de jure resident
98	Don't know

S126: Mode of transportation to nearest health facility**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private transportation
2	Public transportation
3	Walking
4	Bicycle

5	Wheelbarrow
6	Other
7	Not a de jure resident

S127: Minutes to nearest health facility

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

S506Y: Received YELLOW FEVER**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S506YD: YELLOW FEVER day**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
44	Marked on card
66	Mother reported
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know
99	Missing

S506YM: YELLOW FEVER month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
44	Marked on card
66	Mother reported
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know
99	Missing

S506YY: YELLOW FEVER year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given

4444	Marked on card
6666	Mother reported
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know
9999	Missing

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

IDXML: Index to Birth History**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

ML11: NA-Child has fever/cough now

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, fever only
2	Yes, cough only
3	Both fever and cough
8	Don't know

ML12: NA-Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML13A: Fansidar taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13B: Chloroquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13C: Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13D: Quinine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13F: NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13G: NA-CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13H: Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13K: Aspirin taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13M: Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13N: Septrin taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13O: NA-CS other taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13P: Herbal medicine/Home remedy taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13X: Other taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13Y: Nothing taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

ML13Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

ML14A: NA-Injection given for fever/convulsion***

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14B: NA-Suppository given for fever/convulsion***

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Y: NA-No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Z: NA-Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML15A: Timing of start of fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML15B: NA-Number of days child took fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML15C: NA-First source for fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML16A: Timing of start of chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML16B: NA-Number of days child took chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML16C: NA-First source for chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML17A: Timing of start of amodiaquine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML17B: NA-Number of days child took amodiaquine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML17C: NA-First source for amodiaquine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML18A: Timing of start of quinine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML18B: NA-Number of days child took quinine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML18C: NA-First source for quinine**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML19A: NA-For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*****Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19B: NA-For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*****Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19C: NA-For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19D: NA-For fever/convulsion: CS*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19E: NA-For fever/convulsion: CS*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19F: NA-For fever/convulsion: CS*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19X: NA-For fever/convulsion: other*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Y: NA-For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Z: NA-For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*****Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML20B: NA-Number of days child took combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML20C: NA-First source for combination with artemisinin

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML21A: Timing of start of CS antimalarial use

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML21B: NA-Number of days child took CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML21C: NA-First source for CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML22A: NA-Timing of start of CS antimalarial use

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML22B: NA-Number of days child took CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML22C: NA-First source for CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML23A: Timing of start of other anti-malarial use**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day

2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML23B: NA-Number of days child took other anti-malarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML23C: NA-First source for other anti-malarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML24C: NA-First source for antibiotic pill/syrup

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 281328 Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 430 Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file: MREC01**

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6090381 Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2013 Format: Numeric

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1359 - 1363 Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1963 - 1998 Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 760 - 1183 Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed

3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 322 Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural
13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural
15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban
20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban
22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban
30	Sinoe - Rural

MV023: Sample domain**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bomi - Urban
2	Bomi - Rural
3	Bong - Urban
4	Bong - Rural
5	Gbarpolu - Urban
6	Gbarpolu - Rural
7	Grand Bassa - Urban
8	Grand Bassa - Rural
9	Grand Cape Mount - Urban
10	Grand Cape Mount - Rural
11	Grand Gedeh - Urban
12	Grand Gedeh - Rural
13	Grand Kru - Urban
14	Grand Kru - Rural
15	Lofa - Urban
16	Lofa - Rural
17	Margibi - Urban
18	Margibi - Rural
19	Maryland - Urban
20	Maryland - Rural
21	Montserrado - Urban
22	Montserrado - Rural
23	Nimba - Urban
24	Nimba - Rural
25	River Cess - Urban
26	River Cess - Rural
27	River Gee - Urban
28	River Gee - Rural
29	Sinoe - Urban

30	Sinoe - Rural
----	---------------

MV024: Region**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central

MV025: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA-De facto place of residence**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 163 Format: Numeric

MV029: Keyer identification**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 161 Format: Numeric

MV031: Field editor**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 162 Format: Numeric

MV032: Office editor**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 602 - 9999 Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 641 - 9999 Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in household

MV034A: NA-Wife or partner***

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Decimal: 0	Width: 2	Range: 1 - 99	Format: Numeric
------------------	------------	----------	---------------	-----------------

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North Western
2	South Central
3	South Eastern A
4	South Eastern B
5	North Central

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA-Childhood place of residence*****Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: NA-Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 95 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: NA-Type of place of previous residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

4	Abroad
---	--------

MV106: Educational level**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: Religion**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Christian
2	Muslim
3	Traditional religion
4	No religion
96	Other

MV131: Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None/Only English
1	Bassa
2	Gbandi
3	Belle
4	Dey
5	Gio
6	Gola
7	Grebo
8	Kissi
9	Kpelle
10	Krahn
11	Kru
12	Lorma
13	Mandingo
14	Mano
15	Mende
16	Sarpo
17	Vai
96	Other

MV133: Total number of years of education

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA-De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son

4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA-Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: NA-Times away from home in last 12 months**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA-Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -137162 - 382896 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file: MREC22**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 33 Format: Numeric

MV225: NA-Most recent pregnancy wanted***

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV246: NA-Married to mother when first child was born***

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA-Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea**Data file: MREC22**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA-Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: MREC31**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA-Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female Sterilization
7	Male Sterilization
8	Periodic Abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Other modern method
18	Cycle beads/Standard days
98	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file: MREC32**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Star
2	Ministry of Health/National AIDS Control Program free
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV325B: NA-Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 9999995 - 9999998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA-Interviewer shown condom package**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396: NA-Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV3A09B: NA-Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 998 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government clinic
14	National AIDS Control Program
15	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Planned Parenthood Liberia
25	Mobile clinic
26	Other private medical

30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Church
33	Friends, relatives
96	Other

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: Smokes pipe**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: Uses chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: Uses snuff**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: Smokes cigars**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA-Smokes CS**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA-Smokes CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: Smokes other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: Smokes nothing**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV474: NA-Heard of tuberculosis or TB

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474A: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV474B: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474C: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474D: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: food**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV474E: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474F: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474G: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV474H: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474I: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474J: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV474X: NA-Tuberculosis spread by: other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474Z: NA-Don't know how tuberculosis is spread**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV475: NA-Tuberculosis can be cured**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV476: NA-Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA-Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: Health insurance type: Mutual/community organization**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: Provided by employer**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: Social security**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: Private/commercially purchased**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA-Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: Health insurance type: Other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA-Arrange care of biological children under age 18*****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA-Primary caregiver of children under age 18*****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA-Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*****Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: Respondent circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: NA-Age at circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 95 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA-Who performed the circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA-Place where circumcision was done**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility
2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file: MREC51**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1976 - 2013 Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 922 - 1362 Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 48 Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex**Data file: MREC51**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA-Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Any number/Up to God
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA-Wife's desire for children***

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Fatalistic/Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Fatalistic/Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Fatalistic/Up to God
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA-Problem if wife became pregnant***

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA-Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA-Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Commissioned armed forces officers
2	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
3	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
11	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
12	Administrative and commercial managers
13	Production and specialized services managers
14	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
21	Science and engineering professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Business and administration professionals
25	Information and communications technology professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
31	Science and engineering associate professionals
32	Health associate professionals
33	Business and administration associate professionals
34	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
35	Information and communications technicians
41	General and keyboard clerks
42	Customer services clerks
43	Numerical and material recording clerks
44	Other clerical support workers
51	Personal service workers
52	Sales workers
53	Personal care workers
54	Protective services workers
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
62	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
63	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
71	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Handicraft and printing workers
74	Electrical and electronic trades workers
75	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary plant and machine operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile plant operators

91	Cleaners and helpers
92	Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers
93	Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
94	Food preparation assistants
95	Street and related sales and service workers
96	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
97	Other
98	Don't know
99	Missing

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
97	Other
98	Don't know

MV719: NA-Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: NA-Works at home or away

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA-Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land

3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who should have greater say: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA-Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA-Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA-Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA-Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA-Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: NA-Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

MV747A: NA-Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA-Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA-Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762AA: Source for condoms: Government hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AB: Source for condoms: Government health center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AC: Source for condoms: Government health clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AD: Source for condoms: Government community health volunteer**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AE: Source for condoms: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AF: Source for condoms: Other public sector**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AG: NA-Source for condoms: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AH: NA-Source for condoms: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AI: NA-Source for condoms: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AJ: Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AK: Source for condoms: Pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AL: Source for condoms: Private doctor**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AM: Source for condoms: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AN: Source for condoms: Mobile clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AO: Source for condoms: Other private sector**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AP: NA-Source for condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AQ: NA-Source for condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AR: NA-Source for condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AS: Source for condoms: Shop**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AT: Source for condoms: Church**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AU: Source for condoms: Friends/relatives**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AV: NA-Source for condoms: CS other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AW: NA-Source for condoms: CS other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AX: Source for condoms: other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AZ: Don't know any source for condoms**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

MV762BA: NA-Source for female condoms: government hospital**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BB: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BC: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BD: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BE: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BF: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BG: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BH: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BI: NA-Source for female condoms: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BJ: NA-Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BK: NA-Source for female condoms: pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BL: NA-Source for female condoms: private doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BM: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BN: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BO: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BP: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BQ: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BR: NA-Source for female condoms: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BS: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BT: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BU: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BV: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BW: NA-Source for female condoms: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BX: NA-Source for female condoms: other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BZ: NA-Don't know any source for female condoms**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA-Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse

2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: NA-Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 399 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA-Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 399 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA-Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 399 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV769: Can get a condom

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV769A: NA-Can get a female condom

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government stand-alone VCT center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone VCT center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV7700: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private source

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Traditional practitioner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Black bagger/Drug peddler

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA-Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA-Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: Know a place to get HIV test**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: Place for HIV test: Government hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: Place for HIV test: Government health center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: Place for HIV test: Government health clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: Place for HIV test: Government stand-alone VCT center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: Place for HIV test: National AIDS Control Program (NACP)**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: Place for HIV test: Other public sector**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: NA-Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: Place for HIV test: Private doctor**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone VCT center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: Place for HIV test: Pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: Place for HIV test: Planned Parenthood Association of Liberia**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: Place for HIV test: Mobile clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: Place for HIV test: Other private sector**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA-Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA-Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: Place for HIV test: Shop**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA-Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA-Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: Place for HIV test: Other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: Paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV820: NA-Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA-Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Two or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA-Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Stand-alone VCT center
15	National AIDS Control Program
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic, doctor
22	Private doctor
23	Stand-alone VCT center
24	Pharmacy
25	Planned Parenthood Liberia
26	Mobile clinic
27	Other private medical
30	OTHER
31	Shop

96	Other
----	-------

MV832B: Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1

299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk

4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol
---	------------------------------------

MV835C: NA-Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: NA-Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV844: NA-Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV;

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know anyone with AIDS

MV845: NA-Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV846: NA-Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in las

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV847: NA-People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

MV848: NA-People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

MV849: NA-Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/depends

MV851A: NA-Young men should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851B: NA-Most young men wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851C: NA-Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851D: NA-Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851E: NA-Married men should only have sex with their wives**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851F: NA-Most married men only have sex with their wives**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851G: NA-Young women should wait for sex until marriage**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851H: NA-Most young women wait for sex until marriage**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851I: NA-Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851J: NA-Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851K: NA-Married women should only have sex with their husbands

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851L: NA-Most married women only have sex with their husbands

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV852A: How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 499 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV854A: Concurrent sexual partners**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV854B: Cumulative concurrent sexual partners**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4318 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SMCOUNTY: County of residence**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4318 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bomi	169	3.9%
2	Bong	276	6.4%
3	Gbarpolu	243	5.6%
4	Grand Bassa	236	5.5%
5	Grand Cape Mount	265	6.1%
6	Grand Gedeh	240	5.6%
7	Grand Kru	259	6%
8	Lofa	308	7.1%
9	Margibi	342	7.9%
10	Maryland	277	6.4%
11	Montserrado	653	15.1%
12	Nimba	348	8.1%
13	River Cess	224	5.2%
14	River Gee	193	4.5%
15	Sinoe	285	6.6%

SMRESID: Residence**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4318 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban areas	0	0%
2	..Greater Monrovia	487	11.3%
3	..Other urban areas	1193	27.6%
4	Rural areas	2638	61.1%

SM003: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	1975	48%
2	Wife or husband	246	6%
3	Son, daughter	869	21.1%
4	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law	65	1.6%
5	Grandchild	104	2.5%
6	Parent	3	0.1%
7	Parent-in-law	1	0%
8	Brother, sister	239	5.8%
9	Co-wife	0	0%
10	Other relative	415	10.1%
11	Adopted	7	0.2%
12	Foster	3	0.1%
13	Step	70	1.7%
14	Not related	121	2.9%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		200	

SM615A: Beating children justified if they go out without telling parents**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2577	62.6%
1	Yes	1498	36.4%
8	Don't know	42	1%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		200	

SM615B: Beating children justified if they do not want to do housework**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2548	61.9%
1	Yes	1531	37.2%
8	Don't know	37	0.9%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		200	

SM615C: Beating children justified if they speak when grown-ups are talking**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2706	65.7%
1	Yes	1364	33.1%
8	Don't know	44	1.1%
9		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		200	

SM615D: Beating children justified if they do not study well at school

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2497	60.6%
1	Yes	1574	38.2%
8	Don't know	45	1.1%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		200	

SM615E: Beating children justified if they ask for clothes and toys

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4028	97.8%
1	Yes	43	1%

8	Don't know	44	1.1%
9		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		200	

SM809: Have drunk alcohol in the past month

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Valid: 4118 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2045	49.7%
1	Yes	2073	50.3%
8	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		200	

SM810: Number of times per month have drunk

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Valid: 2073 Invalid: 2245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every day	230	11.1%
2	Almost every day	233	11.2%
3	1-2 time per week	836	40.3%
4	2-3 time per month	411	19.8%
5	Once a month	359	17.3%
9		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		2245	

SM811: Number of drinks**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Valid: 2073 Invalid: 2245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1032	49.8%
2		614	29.6%
3		220	10.6%
4		98	4.7%
5		52	2.5%
6		26	1.3%
7		8	0.4%
8		9	0.4%
9		1	0%
10		6	0.3%
12		2	0.1%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
60		1	0%
62		1	0%
95	95+	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		2245	

Download related resources

Questionnaires

2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Man's Questionnaire

Title 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)
 Date 2013-01-11
 Country Liberia
 Filename Liberia_2013_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2013-01-11
 Filename Liberia_2013_DHS_women_questionnaire.pdf

2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Man's Questionnaire

Title 2013 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2013-01-11
 Country Liberia
 Filename Liberia_2013_DHS_men_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2013

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2013
 Author(s) Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)
 Date 2013-01-11
 Country Liberia
 Filename LBR_2013_DHS_v01_M.xml
